RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

A record of subjects taken up for research by scholars registered for doctoral degrees with the Indian universities during 1958-66

Vol. 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA & CEYLON
NEW DELHI
1970

© INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA & CEYLON,
NEW DELHI, 1970

Price : Rs. 32.00

Published by the Inter-University Board of India & Ceylon, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi-1.
Printed at the Caxton Press Extension, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1.

CONTENTS

Preface to Volume III	i
Preface to Volume I	iii
Introduction	v
Alphabetic Subject Index	ix
Abbreviations Used	xiii
Sociology	1
Statistics	44
Political Science	48
Law	85
Public Administration	95
Economics	108
Commerce	174
Management	183
Education	197
Scholar Index	227

PREFACE TO VOLUME III

We owe an apology to our readers for the unusual delay that has taken place in regard to the publication of Volume III of our project 'Research in Progress'. This has been owing to reasons beyond our control.

The next volume dealing with the Humanities would be released in another 4-5 months. Once that is done, we would be free to concentrate upon our other project 'Bibliography of Theses Accepted in Indian Universities'.

Amrik Singh
Secretary

Inter-University Board of
India & Ceylon

New Delhi,
October 21, 1970.

PREFACE TO VOLUME I

In August 1965 the Board decided to resume publication of its two projects 'Bibliography of Theses Accepted' and 'Research in Progress' which had not been kept up since 1958. While doing so the Board also decided to amend as well as enlarge the scope of both the projects as follows.

One was to bring out a consolidated list of theses, subjectwise, in respect of doctoral degrees conferred by Indian universities since 1857, the year in which the Presidency universities were established. Some information was already available in the Board office but a good deal more had to be collected. As a result of prolonged correspondence with the universities complete data has been collected now and it is in the process of being catalogued and classified. Something like 15,000 entries have been received and it is hoped that beginning with 1969 volumes dealing with the various university disciplines would start appearing one by one. If the present plans do not receive any unexpected setback the whole project should be completed by 1972.

The second project related to the collection of information about 'Research in Progress'. The period from 1958 to 1966 was taken as the base period and wherever it was reported that research on a particular topic was still in progress the same was included. This volume deals only with the physical sciences. Volumes dealing with biological sciences, social sciences and humanities would follow within the next one year.

The information provided in this and the subsequent volumes is complete only to the extent that the universities could be persuaded to make it available. This is only another way of saying that the information provided here covers about two/thirds of those enrolled for their doctoral degrees. All kinds of difficulties were encountered with regard to the collection of data and it is not necessary to go into details here. It is enough to say that the publication of these few volumes from which information about certain universities is missing would have, in

future years, a persuasive effect on those who did not respond to our request this time.

It seems appropriate to draw attention to two salient features of the compilation 'a resume of the topic of research' and 'the reference note'. Under resume, a brief note giving the progress made so far as also the possible conclusions proposed to be arrived at are indicated. Not all scholars have supplied these resumes but in most cases they have done so. These were prepared by the scholars themselves and have been duly authenticated by their guides. Since the instructions given in this regard were not complied with in all cases it became necessary to edit them. Something like two/thirds of them have had to be edited in consequence. The editorial changes however do not affect the accuracy of the statements, responsibility for which rests exclusively with the research scholars and their guides.

The reference note added after the resume lists all the papers published by the scholar that have a bearing on his research topic. It is hoped that this note too would be found useful.

I must place on record my appreciation of the able and dedicated work done by our Librarian, Shri Sutinder Singh and his staff in the preparation of these volumes.

Amrik Singh
Secretary
Inter-University Board of
India & Ceylon

New Delhi,
August 6, 1968.

INTRODUCTION

This volume deals with Social Sciences and lists 1,311 research projects initiated during 1958-66 in these subjects. These have been classified by the Dewey Decimal Classification (17th Edition) and this governs their general arrangement. The main subject say, Economics, is given at the top in capital letters in the centre of the page. The major divisions of subjects, for instance Labour Economics, Financial Economics etc., in case of Economics are also given in the centre of the page but in upper and lower case letters. Subordinate groups of these divisions, like Industrial Relations and Wages in case of Labour Economics are indicated on the left hand side of the page in upper and lower case letters in bold type. Further subdivisions of these groups, such as, Labour Unions etc., in case of Industrial Relations, are also given on the left hand side in italics. Under these subject headings, the arrangement of entries is, however, alphabetical according to the Surnames of the Scholars. This has primarily been done to facilitate search by the Research Scholars who are expected to be the major users of this bibliography.

With regard to the arrangement, a word also need be said about some of the departures that have been made from the Dewey Decimal Classification.

i) Social Anthropology and Social Welfare have been taken in conjunction with sociology and not scattered as is done in the Dewey Decimal Classification. The new placing is more in conformity with the filiatory sequence of the subjects.

ii) Law and Public Administration have been taken immediately after Political Science instead of their being intercepted by Economics as is provided in the Dewey Decimal Classification. Similarly Commerce and Management have been taken in conjunction with Economics. These groupings were also warranted by the filiatory sequence of the subjects.

iii) Under Labour Economics, Labour Unions have been taken immediately after and as forming part of the broader subject Industrial Relations instead of relegating them to the end as is given in the Dewey Decimal Classification schedule under 331. This has been done as it is strongly felt that Labour Unions are one of the most important, nay, essential contributors to healthy or otherwise relations between Labour and Management. Putting them at ends apart as is envisaged in the classification scheme would have meant scattering of information which has strong filiatory affinity.

iv) Resettlement has been taken in conjunction with the Employment Services and the problem of Unemployment under the broader head Labour Force. This, Dewey Decimal Classification scheme, however, puts in the jumble head 'Other Topics'. It is felt that the present placing will be more helpful.

v) Under Commerce, Transportation Services have been taken in conjunction with the specific modes of transportation. Dewey Decimal Classification, however, separates the two with the Internal Trade and Foreign Trade thrown in between.

vi) Under Education, Education of the Problem Children has been taken as a subgroup under Educational Psychology. It is believed that the Education of this particular group has to lean more heavily on a study and techniques of educational Psychology and the present placing will be more appropriate than the one in the Dewey Decimal Classification which puts it under the head 'Special Education'.

But in all these cases the classification numbers as per provisions of the Dewey Decimal Classification have been retained for use by those of our colleagues in the profession who might like to continue with the existing practices and classify these topics as originally provided by the scheme of classification.

Another thing that need be clarified is the classification of topics under Public Administration. The scheme provides that after the Principles of Public Administration are dealt with, topics having area affiliation be classified under the area. Here too, as under other classes of Dewey Decimal Classification, the United States gets the precedence over all

other countries, and as per area schedule Europe and some other countries of Asia would have been given precedence over the mother country to which almost all the entries pertained. It was, therefore, decided that in order not to disturb the schedule as also give India the precedence over all other countries, the Principles of Public Administration should be confined only to the class 350. 351 was taken to mean Central and State Government in India and 352 as Local Government in India. This served a dual purpose. In the first place the classification by subjects became more prominent than would have been the case had these entries been grouped under the area. In the second place it satisfied the Canon of Favoured Category as also provided shorter numbers.

Each entry includes detailed particulars about the scholar in the following order: Serial number, name of the scholar, Title of thesis (as registered with the University), name of the university, Department/Institute where research is being conducted, the years when research was begun and is likely to be finished, name and designation of the guide, brief resume of the research topic and the reference note. Unless otherwise stated immediately after the title of the thesis, the degree for which research is being conducted is taken as Ph.D. and as such all the entries do not make a mention of this fact.

The serial number consists of two parts. The first is the serial number that runs throughout the length of the publication and is indicative of the total number of entries listed, while the second indicates the serial number of the entries within a particular subject. Thus it should be possible to ascertain as to how many entries are there in a particular subject, say Political Science, Economics or Education, out of the total number of entries listed. This, we believe, will spotlight the neglected areas of research. While rendering the names of the scholars, the surname has been taken first and is followed by the forename. In case where the title of the thesis is given in Hindi or any other Indian language, the same has been transliterated in English and the original language in which the title is mentioned is given in parenthesis after the title. Abbreviations have been used to render the names of the various universities/institutes. A complete list of these abbreviations along with their expansions is given in the beginning of the compilation. As regards the guides under whom research is being conducted, information has been provided in the majority of the cases. The word 'independently' has been used to denote cases where the scholars have been exempted from conducting research

under a guide. But in cases where no such information was available the letters 'n.g.' (No guide) have been used to say that the information about the guide is not available. The designation given after the name of the guide has reference to the department of the university in which the research is being conducted. In cases where the guide does not belong to this department of the university, complete address has been given to facilitate exchange of information. In a few cases, however, where the information about the designation of the guide was not forthcoming, we had to be content with the name of the guide only. The brief resume included in each entry is a statement of the progress made so far. It also points to the possible conclusions that are likely to be arrived at. The Reference Note lists all the papers published by the scholars that have a bearing on the topic of research. The information included in the Reference Note is given in the following order: Title of the paper, if supplied, joint authors, if any, name of the periodical, volume and issue number, the year and inclusive pagination. The names of the periodicals have also been abbreviated and these abbreviations along with their expansions are listed after the abbreviations for universities/institutes. The brief resume together with the Reference Note will, we hope, be found useful by the users of this bibliography and will elucidate the perspective in which a particular piece of research is being carried out.

The index of scholars also calls for a word of explanation. It is arranged alphabetically according to the surnames of the scholars. But a significant departure from strict alphabetization consists in grouping together the surnames pronounced alike. For instance, under Chaudhary are listed all the variants, like Chaudhuri, Chaudhry, Choudhary, Chowdry etc. These are arranged in the alphabetical order of their initials. The index directs the user to the Subject Part with the help of the running serial number of entries. An alphabetic subject index has also been included to facilitate reference.

My colleagues have rendered invaluable assistance and I record my appreciation of the good work done by Sarvshri B. Narayana Rao, S. M. Dhawan, V. K. Chugh and Mrs. C. K. Arora.

SUTINDER SINGH

Inter-University Board
of India & Ceylon,
New Delhi,
October 17, 1970.

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX

COMMERCE 174

Foreign Trade 176
Commercial Policy 178
Export Promotion 179
History & Conditions 176
Tariff Policy 179
Internal Trade 174
Transportation 180
Railways 180
Road Transport 181
Shipping 181

ECONOMICS 108

History & Conditions 109
India 109
Nepal 110
Thailand 110
Uganda 110
Philosophy & Theory 108
Econometrics 108
Co-operation 129
Consumers' Co-operatives 132
Credit Co-operatives 130
Housing Co-operatives 130
Industrial Co-operatives 132
Financial Economics 119
Banks & Banking 119
Credit & Loan Institutions 120
Credit Control 126
Investment Finance 125
Money 122
Foreign Exchange 123
Monetary History 124
Industrial Economics 141
Agriculture 144
Food Policy 152
Prices 150
History & Conditions 141
Large Scale Industries 160
Minerals 152
Organisation 160
Entrepreneurship 160
Monopoly 161
Planning & Growth 161
Foreign Economic relations 166
Planning in India 168
Prices 157
Secondary Industries 153
Small Scale Industries 159
Labour Economics 111
Industrial Relations 111
Labour Unions 113
Labour By Occupation 117
Labour Force 113
Employment Services 114
Resettlement 115
Unemployment 115
Wages 116
Land 126
Irrigation & Conservation 128
Tenancy & Land Reforms 127
Theories of Rent 127
National Income 170
Consumption 172
Savings 172
Public Finance 133
History & Conditions 139
Public Debt 137
Public Expenditure 138
Taxation 133
Direct Taxes 134
Indirect Taxes 136

EDUCATION 197

Biography 198
Educational Psychology 199
Problem Students 206
Educational Sociology 206
History & Conditions 209
Philosophy & Theory 197
Teachers' Training 208
Adult Education 223
Elementary Education 216
Higher Education 224
Organisation & Administration 211
Guidance 215
Student Health 215
Teaching Efficiency 211
Teaching Techniques 215
Tests & Measurements 212
Secondary Education 216
Administration 217
Curriculum 222

Discipline 222
History & Conditions 222
Teaching Personnel 216
Teaching Techniques 220
Tests & Measurements 217
State & Education 225
Finance 225
Women's Education 224

LAW 85

Social Legislation 85
Constitutional Law 89
India 89
Iran 90
Criminal Law 90
International Law 86
United Nations 88
Private Law & Judicial System 91
Commercial Law 92
Judicial System 93
Succession Law 92

MANAGEMENT 183

Accounting 183
Business Management 183
Financial Management 187
Capital Adjustments & Investments 190
Dividend Policy 191
Marketing 195
Personnel Management 192
Planning & Research 195
Public Enterprises 185

POLITICAL SCIENCE 48

Biography 49
Jawahar Lal Nehru 52
Mahatma Gandhi 53
History & Conditions 55
Cambodia 62
China 55
India 55
Indonesia 62
Iraq 61
Nepal 61
Nigeria & Zambia 62
United Arab Republic 62
Nationalism 54
Philosophy & Theory 48
Elections 66
Forms of States 62
Democracy 64
International Relations 67
India & Afghanistan 74
India & Britain 71
India & Ceylon 73
India & China 72
India & Its Protectorates 73
India & Nepal 73
India & Pakistan 72
India & Soviet Union 72
India & United Arab Republic 74
India & United States 74
Legislation 75
Legislatures 75
India 75
Germany 78
Uganda 78
Migration & Colonisation 66
Political Institutions & Organisations 78
Political Parties 79
India 79
—Akali Party 80
—Communist Party of India 80
—Indian National Congress 81
—Muslim League 82
—Swaraj Party 83
—Unionist Party 84
France 84
Japan 84
Morocco 84
Political Sociology 64
Fundamental Rights 65

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 95

Cabinet & Cabinet Systems 96
Chief Executive 95
Civil Service 97
Defence 100
Education 101
Executive & Judiciary 95
Financial Administration 98
History & Conditions 102
Industries 101
Personnel Administration 96
Public Security 100
Public Utilities 102
Regulatory Agencies 96
Local Government 104
Financial Administration 107
Rural Areas 104
Urban Areas 106

SOCIOLOGY 1

Biography 2
Culture 4
History & Conditions 32
Bengal & Bihar 35

Kerala & Mysore 36
Maharashtra 36
Panjab 36
Uttar Pradesh 36
Human Ecology 10
Community Development 12
Population 10
Rural Sociology 15
Urban Sociology 19
Institutions & Groups 20
Backward Classes 31
Educational Groups 27
Handicapped Persons 32
Marriage & Family 24
Occupational Groups 25
Racial Groups 29
Refugees & Settlers 31
Religious Groups 28
Status of Women 21
Philosophy & Theory 1
Social Psychology 2
Leadership 3
Mass Communication 4
Public Opinion 2
Social Anthropology 37
Customs and Folklore 38
Marriage Customs 38
Social Welfare 39
Criminology 41
Health Services 41
Penology 42

STATISTICS 44

Demography 46
Statistical Method 44
Sampling 44

ABBREVIATIONS USED

A. Universities/Institutes

Agra	Agra University
Aligarh	Aligarh Muslim University
Allahabad	University of Allahabad
Andhra	Andhra University
Annamalai	Annamalai University
B.I.T.S., Pilani	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani
Banaras	Banaras Hindu University
Bangalore	Bangalore University
Baroda	M.S. University of Baroda
Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur University
Bombay	University of Bombay
Burdwan	University of Burdwan
Calcutta	University of Calcutta
Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University
Delhi	University of Delhi
Gauhati	Gauhati University
Gorakhpur	University of Gorakhpur
Gujarat	Gujarat University
I.A.R.I., Delhi	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi
I.I S., Bangalore	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
I.I.T., Delhi	Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi
I.I.T., Kharagpur	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
I.S.I.S., Delhi	Indian School of International Studies, Delhi
Indore	University of Indore
Jabalpur	University of Jabalpur
Jadavpur	Jadavpur University
Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu & Kashmir
Jiwaji	Jiwaji University

Jodhpur	University of Jodhpur
Kalyani	University of Kalyani
Karnatak	Karnatak University
Kerala	University of Kerala
Kurukshetra	Kurukshetra University
Madras	University of Madras
Magadh	Magadh University
Marathwada	Marathwada University
Mysore	University of Mysore
Nagpur	Nagpur University
North Bengal	University of North Bengal
Osmania	Osmania University
Panjab	Panjab University
Patel	Sardar Patel University
Patna	Patna University
Poona	University of Poona
Punjabi	Punjabi University
Rabindra Bharati	Rabindra Bharati University
Rajasthan	University of Rajasthan
Ravishankar	Ravishankar University
Shivaji	Shivaji University
Udaipur	University of Udaipur
Utkal	Utkal University
Venkateswara	Sri Venkateswara University
Vikram	Vikram University
Visva-Bharati	Visva-Bharati

B. Periodicals

A.E.R.	Asian Economic Review.
A.I.C.C. Eco. Rev.	All India Congress Committee, Economic Review.
A.I. Jour. Pol. Sc.	All India Journal of Political Science.
A.S.S.	Annals of Social Sciences.
Curr. Sci.	Current Science.
E.E.	Eastern Economist.
Eco. Times	Economic Times.
Eco. W.	Economic Weekly.

I.H.Q.	Indian Historical Quarterly.
Ind. Finance	Indian Finance.
Ind. Jour. Agrl. Econ.	Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.
Ind. Jour. Com.	Indian Journal of Commerce.
Ind. Jour. Lab. Econ.	Indian Journal of Labour Economics.
Ind. Psy. Rev.	Indian Psychological Review.
JISA.	Journal of the Instrument Society of America, New York.
Jour. Hist. Stds.	Journal of Historical Studies.
Jour. Indl. Econ.	Journal of Industrial Economics.
Jour. Pub. Admn.	Journal of Public Administration.
Marathwada Uni. Jour.	Marathwada University Journal.
Ortl. Ggr.	Oriental Geographer.

SOCIOLOGY

Philosophy & Theory

1.1 Chiranjeevini Kumari, P. Elements of social philosophy as found in the Ramayana. Patna, Philosophy, 1965-68. Jha, Hari Mohan, Professor and Head of the Department.

The ideals of manhood, womanhood, kingship and society, as contained in the Ramayana, are being studied to compare the philosophy of life between the age of Ramayana and the modern times. The relevance of the ancient ideals to the present age will also be examined.

301.01

2.2 Gulati, C. K. A critical study of the relation between the nature of individual and society in the contemporary social philosophy. Kurukshetra, Philosophy, 1965-68. Sinha, A. K., Reader and Head of the Department.

The study defines social system as a system evolved by the interaction of a plurality of individuals analysed within the framework of the theory of action. The logical structure of this social action theory will be probed and its philosophical consequences brought out.

301.01

3.3 Kulkarni, Ambadas Digamber. Development of social thought in Maharashtra. Shivaji, Sociology, 1965-68. Sangave, V. A., Professor of Sociology, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.

It is proposed to trace the growth of social thought in Maharashtra from 13th century to the present day with special emphasis on the contributions made by outstanding social thinkers of 19th and 20th centuries.

301.01

4.4 Ray, Asitananda. Some aspects of 19th century social thought in India. Calcutta, History, 1965-68. Sen, Khagendranath, Lecturer in Political Science.

301.01

5.5 Sinha, Archana. Social and political philosophy of Sarvodaya. Bhagalpur, Sociology, 1962-66. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

301.01

Biography

6 6 Gangopadhyay, Malay. Social thought of Rabindranath. Calcutta, Bengali, 1961-67. Bisi, Pramathanath, Head of the Department (Retd.).

301.0924

7.7 Gulati, K. L. Indian renaissance and the social and political ideas of Swami Vivekananda. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Haldar, M. K., Head of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Delhi College, Delhi.

301.0924

8.8 Rajamani, M. B. Social thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Mysore, Sociology, 1962-67. Venkatarayappa, K. N., Reader.

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas about the sufferance of mankind are being examined with special reference to women, tribals and scheduled castes. An attempt will be made to assess the extent to which these ideas are practised.

301.0924

9.9 Sahina Hanif. Social philosophy of Jawahar Lal Nehru. Patna, Sociology, 1963-67. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

An attempt has been made to analyse the social, economic and political ideas of Jawahar Lal Nehru on the basis of his writings and speeches as well as the comments of other thinkers.

301.0924

10.10 Verma, Shashi Shekhar. Social philosophy of Jai Prakash Narayan. Patna, Sociology, 1963-67. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

The study includes the general, social, economic and political views of Jai Prakash Narayan. Particular emphasis has, however, been laid on the concepts of Sarvodaya Samaj and Bhoodan.

301.0924

Social Psychology

Public Opinion

11.11 Hiremath, Siddalingswami Gurulingshatrigalu. Public opinion in India. Karnatak, Sociology, 1965-68. Chandrasekhariah, Kuchangi, Professor and Head of the Department.

The level of democratic attainment depends upon public opinion. This study seeks to investigate the structure and function of public opinion and factors responsible for its origin and formation. For the purpose, it is intended to study intensively a community on the basis of scientific investigation and analysis.

301.154

12.12 Thakore, Gajendrasinh Devisinh. Influence structure and institutional activity in a rural community in Gujarat, India, with reference to voting behaviour in local election contests. Baroda, Sociology, 1964-67. Panchanadikar, J. M., Reader.

Influence structure is organized in the social situation of a village community by the usual processes of interest articulation, interest aggregation and communication at the level of institutional activity including the village panchayat. Reciprocation between interests, institutions, influence and political recruitment is being empirically studied.

301.154

Leadership

13.13 Arora, Bimla. Leadership—then and now : A study of the Mundas of Chhota Nagpur. Patna, Sociology, 1964-68. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

Tribal life in Bihar is changing fast. Their socio-political structure has changed from that of the past. In the present study an attempt is being made to study the changes in the leadership pattern of Mundas of the Chhota Nagpur.

301.155

14.14 Guruswamy, P. A. Leadership and social structure in Kerala. Rajasthan, Sociology, 1963-67. Unnithan, T. K. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the nature and the patterns of interrelations between the political leadership structure and the prevalent social structure. The conceptual framework for the study is the theory of social role particularly as it is treated by R. K. Merton in his 'social theory and social structure' where the patterned arrangements of status-sets, role-sets and status-sequences are examined.

301.155

15.15 Jaspal Singh. Trade union leadership. I. I. T., Delhi, Humanities & Social Sciences, 1966-69. Rajagopalan, C., Asstt. Professor.

An empirical study of trade union leadership has been undertaken to find out the individual and group characteristics, functions, recruitment and methods of labour leaders. A sample of leaders and followers of employees organisations will be interviewed and the information supplemented with data from secondary sources.

301.155

16.16 Jha, S. S. Political leadership in Bihar : A sociological study. Bombay, Sociology, 1962-66. Desai, A. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.155

17.17 Krishnamurty, Lakshmi. Leadership and change with special reference to selected villages in Andhra. Madras, Anthropology, 1964-68. Gopalakrishnan, Manjeri Sundaraier, Head of the Department.

The study seeks to describe types and qualities of leadership, especially in the context of actual and potential change, when leadership, effective or otherwise, is most likely to make itself manifest. An attempt will also be made to find, through standard statistical methods, a means of locating, analysing and evaluating leadership.

301.155

Mass Communication

18.18 Sen, Mohan Lal A. A study of pattern of communication in a non-industrial urban centre. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

The study aims at bringing out the basic pattern of communication in a predominantly non-industrial urban centre, Jodhpur. Modern as well as the traditional media of communication will be empirically studied.

301.16

Culture

19.19 Badgainyan, S. D. A sociological study of the effects of industrialization of Bhilai town on surrounding villages. Delhi, Sociology, 1961-67. Rao, M. S. A., Reader.

301.24

20.20 Baghel, D. S. The Korwas : A study in social dynamics. Jabalpur, Sociology, 1964-67. P. Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

An empirical study of the Korwas of Surguja District of Madhya Pradesh has been undertaken to assess the changes in tribal culture taking place due to various schemes of economic and social development.

301.24

21.21 Bahl, Shashi Kanta. Economic development and social change in Urban Panjab. Panjab, Sociology, 1962-67. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

An attempt is being made to study the changes brought about by the economic growth attained after independence in some spheres of social life as marriage, family, occupation and education.

301.24

22.22 Bali, Rajeshwar. Faridabad: An industrial township. Bombay, Sociology, 1962-66. Kapadia, K. M., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

The research seeks to analyse human relations in factory and changes in habits, modes of living, marital pattern, family forms and caste relations among the refugees who constitute the industrial community of Faridabad, consequent on the industrial development of the township.

301.24

23.23 Bandyopadhyay, Hemendranath. The process of social integration of a tribal group 'Kora' with the Hindu society. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Sinha, S., Reader.

301.2

24.24 Bhati, Man Kanwar. A study of change in the social structure and value system among ex-feudal lords in Marwar. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is a scientific study of society and power structure under feudalism with special reference to the former princely state of Jodhpur.

301.2

25.25 Bhupinder Singh. Foreign students in India: A study in cross-cultural relations. Panjab, Sociology, 1965-68. Rajagopalan, C., Asstt. Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi.

It is essentially a study of the foreign students' socio-cultural interactions and their determinants. A stratified sample of statistically significant number of students of Afro-Asian nationalities has been chosen for study.

301.29506

26.26 Chauhan, Sardarsingh Narayansingh. Social change in Korku community of Melghat Tract, District Amravati. Nagpur, Sociology, 1965-68. Buradkar, M. P., Ex-Professor.

It is proposed to study the social change that has been going on in the Korku community. The various factors of social change and their operation within the socio-economic setup will be examined, both analytically and critically. An attempt will also be made to

find out the general trends in social change and evolving pattern of new social life in this community.

301.24

27.27 Datta, Prabir Kumar. Some aspects of the problem of cultural assimilation of Bengalees and non-Bengalees at Calcutta. Calcutta, History, 1964-68. Mitra, S. K., Lecturer in Political Science, Asutosh College, Calcutta.

301.2

28.28 Desai, Thakorbhai K. Socio-psychological change on the surrounding rural areas of South Gujarat. Patel, Psychology, 1965-68. Desai, Arvindrai N., Lecturer.

It is proposed to study the social evils connected with industrialization in the context of Indian life and culture. The very concept of 'value' in industrial, pre-industrial and transitional culture will be examined by assessing the impact of industrial technology on personality and values and an analysis of the patterns of personality in pre-industrial and transitional cultures.

301.24

29.29 D'souza, Bento Graciano. Goan society in transition: A study in social changes. Bombay, Sociology, 1964-69. Desai, A. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.24

30.30 Ghosh, S. Abu. Social rapid changes in Kuwait from 1950 to 1964. Delhi, Psychology, 1964-67. Ganguli, H. C., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.24095367

31.31 Gian Chand. A study of social change in the rural environs of a planned city—Chandigarh. Panjab, Sociology, 1965-68. Rajagopalan, C, Asstt. Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi.

An attempt is being made to investigate the nature and extent of the important changes in the areas of life of the rural communities and analyse their consequences. The main focus of the study is on rural social change initiated by the planning of a new city of Chandigarh.

301.24

32.32 Kamble, J. R. New consciousness and awakening of the depressed classes from the advent of British rule to the present day. Vikram, History, 1966-69. Luniya, B. N., Principal, Madhav College, Ujjain.

301.24

33.33 Lale, S. G. Social factors in economic change: A field study of two villages in the Delhi region. Delhi, Socio-

logy, 1960-66. Srinivas, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.24

34.34 Mahajan, Amarjit. Social consequences of industrialization: A case study of weavers. Panjab, Sociology, 1963-67. D'Souza, V. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the validity of the hypothesis that 'change in the structure of work brings about a change in the life organisation of workers'.

301.24

35.35 Majumdar, Dhirendra Narayan. A study of culture-change among the Garo of Matchakalgiri and Wajadagiri villages. Gauhati, Anthropology, 1965-68. Goswami, M. C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The effects of changed livelihood pattern on social institutions of two villages in the Garo Hills of Assam are under study. It has been observed that in the village which has changed over from shifting cultivation to permanent agriculture, changes have been less than were expected and in the village which has adopted other subsidiary occupations, changes have permeated almost all the institutions.

301.24

36.36 Phal, Shantaram Raghunath. Dynamics of culture change in a peasant community : A study of the Halakki Vakkals of North Kanara. Karnatak, Sociology, 1964-67. Chandrasekhariah, Kuchangi, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to investigate the dynamics of culture change in a peasant community of North Kanara, namely, Halakki Vakkals, which is experiencing changes in its typical culture since last few decades. The factors of change will be studied in detail.

301.24

37.37 Raghava Rao, Devalaraju Veera. Culture change among Konda Doras. Andhra, Anthropology, 1964-68. Subba Reddy, Nellore, Professor and Head of the Department.

The 'Konda Dora', which belong to the Dravidian stock, is a scheduled tribe mostly concentrated in Vishakhapatnam and Srikakulam Districts of Andhra Pradesh. They inhabit the Araku Valley in Vishakhapatnam Agency and eke out their existence by 'Podu' as well as settled cultivation with a primitive technology. The study concentrates on the culture change due to the impact of the D.B.K. Railway which runs through the valley and

the active implementation of the community development schemes.

301.24

38.38 Ranadive, Jyotsna Vishwanath. Cultural integration process in a growing urban community in Gujarat, India. Baroda, Sociology, 1966-69. Panchanadikar, K. C., Reader.

Consequence of urbanization in India is cultural contact of sub-regional and other regional caste groups living in segregated and mixed urban neighborhoods. Multilateral in-group formation mediates community integration through cultural reciprocation, borrowal, creation class polarization and aggregation through formal and informal methods. Elite association or leadership articulates new community strata. This process is being empirically studied.

301 2

39.39 Ray, Biswanath. A study of social integration. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Bose, S. K., Professor and Head of the Department (Retd.).

301.2

40.40 Salatun Nessa. Socio-economic changes among the Hindus, Muslims and Adibasis of four West Bengal villages. Calcutta, Sociology, 1964-67. Nag, M. K.

301.2

41.41 Sharda, Kidambi. Problems and processes of socio-economic change in a backward economy. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1964-70. Bahadur, R. P., Professor and Head of the Department.

The growth of the economy of a country depends on several factors, such as, social, economic and others. The study covers an analysis of these factors with special reference to population, education, community development etc. Probable solutions of some of these problems have been attempted.

301.245

42.42 Sharma, Baisakha. Social change and its process due to urbanization in Panjab villages. Panjab, Anthropology, 1964-67. Chopra, Shiv Raj Kumar, Professor and Head of the Department.

Work is in progress in the three sets of villages selected around the growing city of Chandigarh in Panjab. To evaluate the process of social change, a few selective indicators have been considered which are in fact the vital developmental factors initiating such changes. The rate of growth of changes both in operation as well as in motivation has been worked out over

a time span of 10 years as the rate of change happened to be slow and time consuming.

301.24

43.43 Shrivastava, Rajendra Kumar. Social and economic consequences of the impact of coal mines on the Kawar tribe in M. P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1965-69. Abraham, C. M., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

301.24

44.44 Srivastava, Prem Prakash. Study of transition from ruralism to urbanism in Gorakhpur City. Gorakhpur, Sociology, 1963-67. Saxena, D. P., Lecturer.

As Gorakhpur City lies more closely to the villages, it has been exhibiting a rural way of life till recently. After independence, opening of the university, fertilizer corporation and other institutions, and rising number of immigrants from within and outside the State, urbanism is gradually spreading. The present study seeks to trace this transition.

301.24

45.45 Subba Rao, A.V. Culture change among Gadabas in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra, Anthropology, 1964-67. Subba Reddy, Nellore, Professor and Head of the Department.

Gadabas are an aboriginal tribe scattered over the agency areas of Vishakhapatnam and Srikakulam Districts in A. P. Their population is 25,000 and they speak a Dravidian dialect. Their occupations are : cultivation (wet, dry and pod), wage labour under sowcars and basket making. A monographic study of the total culture of Gadabas in A. P. with an emphasis on the various factors of change, like the development of communications, the contacts with plains and the development schemes of the government has been undertaken.

301.24

46.46 Subrahmanyam, Y. Subhashni. Some aspects of social change in a fringe village in Andhra. Delhi, Anthropology, 1964-68. Mehra, J. D., Reader.

A village, approximately 6 kilometres from Kakinada, an urban centre, has been chosen to study the socio-economic change. Important factors, which have influenced the village structure in the past 30 years, have been taken into account. The data is being analysed by the standard social anthropological techniques.

301.24

47.47 Tiwary, Gupteshwar Nath. Diesel Locomotive Works, Varanasi : A study of an industrial community. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Nepali, Gopal Singh, Reader.

The impact of the industrial community of the Diesel Locomotive Works, Varanasi, on the pattern of living of the rural people around is being studied.

301.24

Human Ecology

48.48 Koya, P. M. Shiy Ali. An island community : Social and ecological study of Laccadive Islands. Karnatak, Sociology, 1962-67. Chandrasekhariah, Kuchangi, Professor and Head of the Department.

The Laccadive Islands are little known to the world due to their insular position and tiny nature of the land. But being situated at a strategic position they had an eventful past. The unsophisticated inhabitants of the land too had a glorious cultural heritage. While throwing light on the mysterious and shrouded history of the land and the people, an attempt will also be made to relate the influence of environment upon the social and economic activities of the islanders in the light of data collected from the field.

301.3

Population

49.49 Babu Ram. Fertility pattern in Allahabad City. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-68. Sharma, Anup Datta, Lecturer.

Fertility differentials are proposed to be evaluated with reference to the contribution of different groups of population to the total growth at a particular time, and the group that contributed most to a change in birth rates of population. The study is being done under the heads : Analysis of population by census; study of fertility; and attitudes towards family planning. A detailed sample survey of Allahabad will be undertaken and data relating to fertility collected.

301.32

50.50 Das, Ranjit Ranjan. Some aspects of migration in West Bengal. Jadavpur, Economics, 1961-66. Ghosh, A., Professor.

301.32

51.51 Freymann, M.V. Socio-economic factors and fertility in an urban population : Relevance of demograhpic transition theory to the Indian situation. Delhi, Sociology, 1963-66. Srinivas, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.32

52.52 Joseph, Issac. Some aspects of the population policy of the Government of India. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1959-68. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is being made to formulate demographic relationships and, on this basis, scrutinise the population policy of the Government of India. A new policy consistent with the established scientific knowledge and in keeping with the conditions obtaining in India will be suggested.

301.32

53.53 Kulkarni, Sharadchandra Dattatraya. Some aspects of migration in Maharashtra. Bombay, Economics, 1964-68. Visaria, P.M., Reader.

It is proposed to analyse the volume and direction of out-migration from Ratnagiri District of Maharashtra State on the basis of the available census data and the information gathered in a survey of selected villages in the District undertaken during 1966. An attempt is being made to understand the socio-economic differentials in out-migration.

301.32

54.54 Malik, Suneila. Social consequences of social mobility among scheduled castes. Panjab, Sociology, 1965-68. D'Souza, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research will take into account the attitudes towards marriage, community participation, social contacts, religious practices and the standard of living to determine the impact of social mobility.

301.32

55.55 Pathak, A. Ram Krishna. Sociological study of migratory movements of an Indian community. Delhi, African Studies, 1964-67. Datta, A. K., Reader in Sociology and Shah, A.M., Reader in Sociology.

301.32

56.56 Sheo Mohan Singh Fertility pattern in some selected Villages in Allahabad District. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-68. Sharma, Anup Datta, Lecturer.

Population statistics of 1,600 couples inhabiting six villages of Allahabad have been collected to determine the success of the family planning campaign in the area.

301.32

57.57 Syed Ashfaq Ali. Population problems and policy in New Madhya Pradesh from 1901 to 1961 : A socio-economic study. *D. Litt.* Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. n.g.

301.32

58.58 Tej Bahadur Singh. Mortality trend in India from 1881 to 1961. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Sharma, Anup Datta, Lecturer.

301.32

Community Development

59.59 Bapat, Mahadeo Shridhar. Community development and national extension projects in Marathwada. Marathwada, Economics, 1961-66. Borkar, Vishnu Vinayak, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the concept, theory, targets and methods of community development in India in general and Marathwada in particular. It will also cover agriculture, communications, education, health, training, social welfare, supplementary employment, housing etc.

301.34

60.60 Bhagwatwar, Prabhakar Anandrao. A comparative psycho-social study of the impact of community development programme on personality dynamics, attitudes and social change in rural community in Maharashtra with special reference to Mulshi and Purandhar Taluka. Poona, Experimental Psychology, 1965-68. Kothurkar, Vasudeo Krishna, Professor and Head of the Department.

The impact of community development programme on the villages is being studied from the psycho-social point of view to evaluate the personality dynamics, attitude structures and the processes of social change among the villagers.

301.34

61.61 Birkeshwar Prasad Singh. Administration of a community development project in Bihar. *D. Litt.* Magadh, Economics, 1965-68. n.g.

301.34

62.62 Choukidar, Vasudeo Venkatrao. Training needs of V.L.Ws in C.D. Blocks of Poona District. I.A.R.I., Delhi, Agrl. Extension, 1964-67. Sharma, S.K., Senior Extension Officer.

This study is designed to know pre-service and in-service training needs of multipurpose V.L.Ws and to judge their professional competence on the basis of job chart. Their attitude towards training programme will be studied and different methods used for the training compared. Instruments to collect the necessary information have been developed and they are being used to collect necessary information from V.L.Ws in C. D. Blocks of Poona District.

301.34

63.63 Deogaonkar, Shashishekhar Gopal. Community development administration in India with special reference to the recruitment and training of village level workers in Vidarbha. Nagpur, Political Science and Public Administration, 1962-67. Murti, V.S., Reader.

The progress of the community development programme in India is being studied with special reference to the recruitment and training of the village level workers. The recruitment and training programmes will be compared with similar programmes in other countries and suitable changes suggested to make the community development programmes more effective.

301.34

64.64 Gaur, Om Prakash. The existing background and the future training needs of the extension personnel involved in community development programme in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Agrl. Extension, 1965-68. Chandrika Prasad, Reader.

The instruments for measuring the various aspects of training needs of extension personnel of Rajasthan are being developed.

301.34

65.65 Jain, A. C. Community development in Madhya Pradesh with critical evaluation of its working in Indore Revenue Division. Vikram, Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Indore, 1963-67. Tandon, G.N., Registrar, Indore University.

301.34

66.66 Jain, D.C. A study of community development programme in the Madhya Bharat region of M. P. with special reference to its working in Dewas of Ujjain District. Vikram, Commerce, 1963-66. Gupta, R.S.

301.34

67.67 Kapadia, Jyotsna Parmanand. The shift in the character of social problems due to community development programmes. Bombay, Sociology, 1964-70. Desai, A. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.34

68.68 Kesava Panicker, K. Community development administration in Kerala. Kerala, Political Science, 1962-66. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research deals with the major perspectives of community development, like the role of administrative machinery in the context of democratic decentralisation, the state, district, block and village level administrative setup, the financial and personnel policies and their implementation,

and the overall co-ordination of all these administrative levels and functions.

301.34

69.69 Khare, Vishwanath Prasad. Community development administration in the tribal blocks of Mandla District in M.P. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1965-68. Dugvekar, Trimbak Gopal, Lecturer.

It is proposed to examine the extent to which the community development programme and its administration in tribal areas provide aid and direction to the tribals.

301.34

70.70 Sharma, Brij Mohan. A study of the working environment and the professional dedication of the extension personnel in community development blocks in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Agrl. Extension, 1965-68. Chandrika Prasad, Reader.

The instruments for measuring the working environment and the professional dedication of extension personnel are being developed.

301.34

71.71 Upasani, Kamal Raghunath. Impact of community development on Bhudargarha Block. Shivaji, Sociology, 1966-69. Sangave, V. A., Professor of Sociology, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.

The impact of the operation of various community development schemes on people of Bhudargarha Block situated in the backward tract of the Kolhapur District is being assessed. An attempt will also be made to compare and contrast the progress made in the Bhudargarha Block with the progress achieved in other Blocks of the District.

301.34

72.72 Vats, R.M. Planned development of Delhi. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Avasthi, A.

301.34

73.73 Warty, S.G. The community development programme : Its working with special reference to Thana District. Bombay, Politics and Civics, 1961-67. Dastur, Aloo J., Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Professor and Head of the Department.

How far peoples' initiative is encouraged and followed? how far the poorer strata of society benefit from the programme ? whether the root organisations, like village panchayats and co-operatives are strengthened ? what is the all-round benefit to the community ? what is the rise in agricultural development and employment

opportunities? what suggestions can be made to improve the working of the Panchayat Raj ? are some of the questions that the research seeks to answer.

301.34

Rural Sociology

74.74 Ansari, Abdul Wahid. Impact of N.E.S. programmes upon a Bihar village. Patna, Sociology, 1965-68. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

An empirical study is being made of the impact of one N.E.S. block at Maner (Patna) on the social and economic life of the people.

301.35

75.75 Basu, Sunilkumar. Social, structural and agricultural innovation in a West Bengal village. Calcutta, Anthropology, 1964-67. Basu, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.35

76.76 Bhardwaj, Gopal. Caste and politics : A study in the context of Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1965-68. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to analyse the traditional as well as changing aspects of caste and politics in rural Rajasthan. The information is largely to be gathered about one single village (Panchayat) but its outward links will also be traced. The existing institutional structure of Panchayati Raj provides convenient levels for locating the wider area of this study.

301.35

77.77 Bhatnagar, Gurnam Saran. Impact of education on the social structure of some North Indian villages. Panjab, Sociology, 1963-67. D'Souza, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The present study based on the hypothesis that 'education accelerates the process of social change' seeks to show how education, which is an exogenous factor in village community, has affected the internal structure of the villages. The impact of education on the beliefs and attitudes of rural people and on various elements of social structure has already been shown.

301.35

78.78 Bhattacharya, Belarani. Rural and urban sociology : Critical and comparative study. Calcutta, Political Science, 1960-67. Ghosh, Sobhamoy, Lecturer.

301.35

79.79 Chakravarti, Anand. A sociological study of the changing pattern of power and authority in a village community in a Hindi Speaking Area. Delhi, Sociology, 1963-66. Srinivas, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.35

80.80 Desai, Bharati Shankardev. Migration and social mobility in a rural community in Gujarat, India, under the impact of capitalization and democracy. Baroda, Sociology, 1963-66. Panchanadikar, K.C., Reader.

It is an empirical study of social mobility in a rural community consequent upon economic betterment brought about by availing of opportunities in agricultural occupations and non-agricultural urban jobs through migration, viz., status and cultural equilibration, intra-caste and class polarization, and aggregation. These processes readjust systemic significance of caste and class groups in the village structure.

301.35

81.81 Deshmukh, Murlidhar Ramrao. An analytical study of panchayat leadership. Nagpur, Sociology, 1965-68. Buradkar, M. P., Ex-Professor of Political Science and Public Administration.

An analytical study is being made of the panchayat leadership with reference to its education, caste, political affiliation, and economic and social status. On the basis of the study of the working of these democratic institutions it will be found out how far the present leadership is capable of playing its role effectively within the new democratic setup. Within the framework of the present social structure, impediments in the way of and conditions essential for successful working of these new democratic institutions will be brought out. The study extends over eight districts of Maharashtra State (Vidarbha) and the panchayat institutions covered are Zilla Parishad, Panchayat Samiti and Gram Panchayats.

301.35

82.82 Gangrade, K.C.D. A comparative study of leadership and social structure in three Delhi villages. Delhi, Sociology, 1960-66. Srinivas, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.35

83.83 Gangte, T.S. A sociological study of some Kuki villages in Manipur. Delhi, Sociology, 1964-67. Shah, A. M., Reader.

301.35

84.84 Imtiaz Ahmad. Social structure of a multi-caste village in U.P. Delhi, Sociology, 1960-66. Srinivas, M.N., Pro-

fessor and Head of the Department and Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

301.35

85.85 Mehta, Shiv Ratan. Leadership pattern in North Indian villages. Panjab, Sociology, 1964-67. D'Souza, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study aims to find out the role of leaders in the changing social, political and economic life of the villages.

301.35

86.86 Mehta, U.B. The social impact of the government welfare measures on rural society. Bombay, Sociology, 1960-66. Desai, A.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.35

87.87 Misra, Sachchida Nand. Village and village life in ancient India from 600 B.C. to 600 A.D. Gorakhpur, Ancient History, Archaeology and Culture, 1965-68. Pathak, Vishwambhar Sharan, Professor and Head of the Department.

In the formative period of Indian culture, rural life left an indelible stamp. Social structure of and economic forces released by the rural pattern of life are being investigated to study the basic nature and the processes of changes.

301.35

88.88 Montemayor, J.M. Analysis of a Goan village community. Delhi, Sociology, 1964-67. n.g.

301.35

89.89 Nahar, Umed Raj. Changing power structure in rural Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the changes which have occurred in the distribution of power in rural Rajasthan since independence of India. A factual study of the sharing of power during feudal period is being done to study changes in power structure consequent upon the impact of modern forces.

301.35

90.90 Pant, Prem Lata. Impediments to rural development in India with special reference to U.P. Banaras, Political Science, 1965-68. Rao, K.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research aims at a closer study of the hindrances to development in all perspectives of political, economic and social life of rural India.

301.35

91.91 Parkash Singh. Changing social structure of rural Panjab. Panjab, Sociology, 1964-67. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor in Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

Change in the social structure is conceived as a change in the structure of its institutional pattern and group formation. The present study undertakes to examine the nature and extent of changes occurring in rural society of Panjab. An assessment of the changes taking place in both the genetic institutions, like caste, religion and family, and kinetic institutions, like panchayat, community development, education and co-operatives, will be attempted.

301.35

92.92 Philips, Wilkinson Sumnesh Kumar. The changing pattern of the inter-caste relations in Bali Block of Rajasthan with special reference to Bilaspur, Bijapur, Boya and Lunava villages. Vikram, Indore Christian College, Indore, 1965-69. Abraham, C.M., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

301.35

93.93 Punit, Arthur Emmanuel. Structural determinants in rural leadership. Karnatak, Sociology, 1962-66. Chandrasekhariah, Kuchangi, Professor and Head of the Department.

Leadership far from being a personal trait is a social phenomenon of which the structure of the society where it operates is an important determinant. The present study is an attempt to investigate the various aspects of rural social structure and their influence on local leadership.

301.35

94.94 Seshaiah, S. A sociological study of the impact of post-war land reforms on the rural community in Japan. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1958-66. Srinivas, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, University of Delhi.

301.35

95.95 Shankariah, Chamala. Study of differential communication channels and patterns in traditional and progressive

villages in Kanjhawla Block. I.A R.I., Delhi, Agrl. Extension, 1965-68. K.N. Singh, Professor.

301.35

96.96 Sharma, M.S. Growing up in a Bhilala village. Vikram, Education, 1961-66. Naik, T.B., Professor and Head of the Department of Anthropology, Ravishankar University.

301.35

97.97 Solanki, Siddharaj Soorjibhai. The Garasias of Shamlaji. Gujarat, Sociology, 1965-69. Patel, Tara, Reader.

The study relates to the process of acculturisation among the Garasias of Shamlaji, a settled agriculturist community of Gujarat and Rajasthan. An attempt will be made to determine the extent to which the social and economic life of the Garasias is reacting to the forces of acculturisation. Special areas of strain in social life will also be explored.

301.35

98.98 Thekkamalai, Srinivasanallur Sellaperumal. Community development and the dynamics of rural leadership. Mysore, Sociology, 1966-69. Parvathamma, C., Reader and Head of the Department.

The community development programme works for the progress of the rural society in India and it is considered as a silent revolution. Since the programme is working for more than a decade, it will have had its effect on the rural society. This study is interested particularly in its effect on the rural leadership.

301.35

Urban Sociology

99.99 Amar Nath Singh. Varanasi : A study in urban sociology. Banaras, Sociology, 1965-68. Nepali, Gopal Singh, Reader.

It is a socio-ecological study of the internal structure of the city and distributional patterns of its people and institutions. The factors responsible for urban growth and problems of city life have been analysed. The research will also take into account urban development, demographic analysis, patterns of housing, civic amenities, occupational structure, commercial and industrial activities, social services, education and recreation, religious observances and cultural change.

301.364

100.100 Goel, Om Prakash. Sociological study of Tanganyika Township. Delhi, African Studies, 1961-66. Varma, S. N.,

Professor and Head of the Department and Srinivas, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology.

301.364

101.101 Lakshmana Singh, M. Sociological analysis of Madurai City. Mysore, Sociology, 1965-68. Venkatarayappa, K.N., Reader.

Various factors responsible for the interplay of the region and man will be studied with special reference to Madurai City. Population movements and their impact on life in a developing urban centre will also be investigated and pathological aspects of urban civilisation evaluated.

301.364

102.102 Lal, Sheo Kumar. Urban elites. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1963-68. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the power structure of Jodhpur City. The elites of the city have been identified and their sociological correlates analysed. Pluralistic or monolithic character of existing power structure will be determined. Different approaches to locate the elites will also be compared.

301.364

103.103 Satyanarayana, M.V. An ecological study of Mandya City. Mysore, Sociology, 1964-67. Venkatarayappa, K.N., Reader.

Ecological features responsible for the development of Mandya City will be critically evaluated. Population, housing, economic and social structure of the urban inhabitants will also be investigated.

301.364

104.104 Subbaraya, K.V. Town and town life in ancient and medieval Karnatak. Karnatak, History, 1964-69. Dikshit, G.S., Head of the Department.

It is proposed to trace the growth of towns and town life from the days of the early Chalukyas to the end of the Adil Shahi and Keladi days.

301.364

Institutions & Groups

105.105 Ladli Charan Singh. A comparative study of the meanings of occupational titles between and within two language groups. Delhi, Sociology, 1962-66. Dutt, S.

301.448

106.106 Mukhopadhyay, Asokkumar. A study of the role of small groups in solving crises. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Chatterjee, R.G., Lecturer.

301.402

107.107 Raj, Gopala Pillai Ramachandra. Functions and dysfunctions of social conflict. Rajasthan, Sociology, 1965-68. Unnithan, T.K.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

Two communities, Nairs and Christians, have been selected for a study of religious conflict while two factory communities comprising labour and management are being studied for the elucidation of economic conflict. Cases have been selected by random sampling.

301.41

Status of Women

108.108 Anand, Kulwant. Impact of the changing status of women on population control. Panjab, Sociology, 1964-67. D'Souza, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The objective of the study is to see how a change in the social status of women is responsible for bringing changes in their fertility pattern. It aims to investigate how a better and higher education, more widespread employment of women outside their homes and a desire for better standard of living can lead to the regulation of the size of the family.

301.412

109.109 Balasubramanian, Dhandapani. Women in Tamil history and Tamil literature. Annamalai, History & Politics, 1962-68. Ramanujam, B.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is being made to discuss the position of women through the ages with reference to their activities in the political, social, religious and cultural fields. It is a descriptive and comparative study with special reference to the Tamil literature.

301.4129

110.110 Chanana, Karuna. Social background of women undergraduates of Delhi colleges. Delhi, Sociology, 1962-66. Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

301.412

111.111 Chitra, M.N. The social background of some undergraduate women students in Mysore City. Delhi, Sociology, 1963-66. Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

301.412

112.112 Dev, Karuna. Position of women in modern Panjab. Panjab, Sociology, 1965-68. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

The study aims to find out the improvement in the social status of women in Panjab society with the help of field-techniques and historical research. The research is expected to serve as an index of social change in Panjab.

301.412

113.113 Easwaram, S. Women in the epics, the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Delhi, History, 1959-66. Sharma, D., Reader.

301.4129

114.114 Hanji, Shasikala Kotrappa. The position of women at the time of Basava. Karnatak, Kannada, 1963-68. Bhoosnurmath, S.S., Professor of Veerashiva Literature.

It may not be wrong to say that man has given a secondary place to woman in all walks of life, including religion and philosophy. There may be strong historical reasons for that. But during the twelfth century women were given equal status along with men by Basavanna and other Saranas who brought about a revolution in social, religious and philosophic spheres. This period symbolises the emancipation of women from the age-old servility. It is proposed to bring out the main features of this revolutionary movement.

301.412

115.115 Kapur, Santosh. Social structure and social legislation pertaining to women. Panjab, Sociology, 1962-68. D'Souza, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

Implementation of the various social legislative measures for raising the status of women is proposed to be examined in the context of the variables of social structure, like caste, family, marriage, religion, and economic structure. A stratified random sample of 325 families in Panjab has been selected for the purpose and a case study launched in the light of the hypothesis that 'a legislative measure in tune with the social structure is implemented effectively'.

301.412

116.116 Padma, Mandyam Bheeman. Position of women in medieval Karnatak. Mysore, History, 1963-67. Krishnaswamiengar, B.S., Professor (Retd.).

An attempt is being made to describe the position of women in medieval Karnatak with particular reference to the noble part played and sincere services rendered by

them in the cause of religion, literature, social life and public administration.

301.4129

117.117 Prasannalakshmi, Mylapore Jagadisan. Position of women in Tamilnad from Sangam age to 16th century. Madras, Indian History, 1965-68. Arokiaswami, M., Professor.

The social, family and legal status of women is being studied in detail. It will also cover their education, inhibition of their social freedom, marriage, divorce, inheritance of property, sati, rights and duties as described by sastras, and their dress and ornaments.

301.4129

118.118 Rajwade, Krishna Prabhakar. Womens' welfare in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Indore Christian College, Indore, 1965-69. Abraham, C.M., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

301.412

119.119 Saxena, Kumud Lata. Position of women in Hindu civilization from the 7th to 12th century A.D. Allahabad, Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology, 1964-68. Yadava, B.N.S., Lecturer.

A detailed study is being made of the position of women in Hindu civilization from the 7th to 12th century A.D. on the basis of the Sanskrit Apabharamsa and epigraphic sources.

301.4129

120.120 Sen, Subrata. Studies on the position of women as reflected by Yajnavalkya and his commentaries. Calcutta, Sanskrit, 1964-68. Chatterjee, Heramba, Lecturer.

301.4129

121.121 Talwar, Usha. The working woman : A sociological study. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to undertake an empirical study of socio-cultural adjustment as a result of woman's gainful employment apart from her household duties. The field work will be carried on in the town of Jodhpur and shall cover working women belonging to all social classes and other categories. Apart from interviews on the basis of schedules, some case studies will also be done.

301.412

122.122 Veda, B.R. Sociological study of some career women in Bangalore. Delhi, Sociology, 1963-66. Srinivas, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.412

123.123 Verma, Swarnalata. Position of women in Mughal court in the 17th century. Vikram, History, 1960-66. Lal, K.S., Reader in History, University of Delhi.

301.4129

Marriage & Family

124.124 Desai, D. J. Sex in medieval Hindu society. Bombay, Sociology, 1963-68. Ghurye, G.S., Professor Emeritus.

301.41

125.125 Dhillon, Param Jit Kaur. Attitude toward family planning among the elites in India. Delhi, Psychology, 1965-68. Ganguli, H.C., Professor and Head of the Department and Basu, C.K., Lecturer.

301.426

126.126 Gaur, Suresh Chandra. A study of changing pattern of family in a non-industrial urban area. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

The purpose of this study is to understand the changing pattern of family in Jodhpur City. To identify the pattern of family, the investigation will cover the family structure, power and duties in the family, occupation and the family, education and its impact on family system, kinship obligations, and the changing pattern of marriage and family.

301.423

127.127 Kapoor, Saroj. Family and urbanization : A study of two social groups in an urban setting. Delhi, Sociology, 1963-66. Unmi, K.R., Lecturer, School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi.

301.423

128.128 Patel, Indira Muljibhai. Psycho-social study of problems of family and marriage adjustment and changes effected through the small group technique. Baroda, Psychology, 1963-66. Patel, A.S., Professor.

It is proposed to study the pressures of social conditions, caste structure, functioning and practices on the marriage and family life acceptance in certain communities in Gujarat. Psychological pressures and limitations contributing to the family adjustments will also be studied.

301.42

129.129 Sinha, Phulara. Social barriers to family planning. Patna, Sociology, 1963-67. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

An attempt is being made to study the socio-psychological barriers which stand in the way of family planning. Attitudes and opinions of the respondents have been obtained with the help of questionnaire circulated in a) a rural area; b) an urban area; and c) an industrial area of Bihar.

301.426

Occupational Groups

130.130 Baviskar, B.S. The sociological study of a co-operative sugar factory in rural Maharashtra. Delhi, Sociology, 1962-66. Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

301.444

131.131 Goyal, S.K. Bureaucracy in administration : Socio-cultural factors in conformity and deviance. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Srivastava, S.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is confined to the super-ordinates and sub-ordinates in the offices at the district level in Varanasi. An attempt will be made to find out their socio-economic background, level of bureaucratisation, compliance relations, motivation for joining the administrative job, professionalisation and loyalties. The influence of socio-cultural factors on the conformity and deviance from the ideal type concept of bureaucracy in its various dimensions, like rationality, efficiency, impersonality, following of rules and role performance will also be examined.

301.444

132.132 Joshi, B.K. Housing co-operatives in Bombay and integration. Bombay, Sociology, 1962-69. Ghurye, G.S., Professor Emeritus.

301.444

133.133 Khatri, S.K. A sociological study of entrepreneurs in two industrial areas in Delhi and Panjab regions. Delhi, Sociology, 1961-66. Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

301.444

134.134 Mehrotra, Asha Rani. Occupational mobility : A social phenomenon. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Nepali, Gopal Singh, Reader.

A sociological study of occupational mobility of high school teachers in Varanasi District has been undertaken. The objective is to analyse the social factors in the occupational choice of these teachers. Their social background, patterns of values and attitudes are determinants

of their occupation. A sample of such teachers will be carefully selected at all stages and ages in their occupational career and case histories gathered to provide clues to the selective social forces which have induced them to take up their present careers.

301.444

135.135 Muktha, Lakshman Rao. A sociological study of primary school teachers in Mysore City. Mysore, Sociology, 1965-68. Venkatarayappa, K.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

About half of the total of 660 city teachers, in both public and private schools, have been selected to study their school, family and community life with reference to the economic conditions in which they live.

301.444

136.136 Punalekar, Sitaram Purushottam. Sociological study of the supervisory personnel with special reference to the pharmaceutical industry in Greater Bombay. Bombay, Sociology, 1964-67. Kapadia, K.M., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

301.444

137.137 Ray, Gouranga Lal. A study of the farmers under high and low urban influence. I.A.R.I., Delhi, Agrl. Extension, 1964-67. Mulay, S., Rural Sociologist.

The study has been designed to find out the relationship between urban influence and farmers' knowledge and adoption of improved farm practices, education, family structure, socio-economic status, material possessions, outside contact, media participation and value dimensions, like familism—individualism, sacred—secular and conservatism—progressivism.

301.444

138.138 Sadhu Ram. The socio-economic conditions of industrial workers in India. Panjab, Sociology, 1965-68. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

An interview schedule has been prepared to evaluate the socio-economic background and conditions of industrial workers in the States of Panjab, Haryana and Delhi.

301.444

139.139 Singhi, Narendra Kumar. Bureaucracy : A sociological analysis. Rajasthan, Sociology, 1963-67. Yogendra Singh, Reader.

The research now in progress at the Rajasthan Secretariat, Jaipur, will study bureaucracy at three levels

of sociological analysis—personality, culture and social system.

301.444

Educational Groups

140.140 Panda, Prava. A sociological study of university intellectuals of Orissa : Their values and attitudes. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Srivastava, S. K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study, limited to the university intellectuals of Orissa, seeks to determine their psycho-social background, their values towards tradition and modernity, secularism, regionalism, national integration and so on. An attempt will be made to discover their attitudes towards current events, their occupation, economic status, participation in social organisations, political and cultural activities, their relation to other co-intellectuals, and political and other elites.

301.445

141.141 Sharadamma, S. A sociological study of student community in Mysore City : Undergraduate students of medical courses. Mysore, Sociology, 1965-68. Parvathamma, C., Reader and Head of the Department.

Medical education is viewed as a social process and the research covers several problem areas, such as, the social structure of medical universe with its patterned reciprocities, and processes involved in learning and imparting medical knowledge. Population of this study is a heterogeneous community having different socio-economic backgrounds in a semi-urban setting, which offers many interesting problems of study.

Medical sociology : Some problems of study. Eco. W. XVII (49); 1966 : p. 1793-1796.

301.445

142.142 Sharma, Sheila. Changing pattern of values, attitudes and aspirations of professional and non-professional students. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Srivastava, S. K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research is based on the hypothesis that 'students in professional institutions are less prone to be inclined for strikes etc., than the non-professional students since they come from different economic, social and personal backgrounds'. An attempt will be made to know if differences in the demands and training, aspirations and achievements between the two are also responsible for the differences in their response to the call for strikes.

301.445

143.143 Ahmad, Zarina. A study of changing patterns of stratification in a Muslim village in U.P. Delhi, Sociology, 1961-66. Srinivas, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.446

144.144 Indira, Seshadri Iyengar. A sociological study of Indian Christians in Mysore City. Mysore, Sociology, 1966-69. Parvathamma, C., Reader and Head of the Department.

The study is an attempt to understand the social life of the Indian Christians in Mysore City against the background of the Hindu majority. It comprises people with regional and linguistic differences and presents cultural differences with a common religion.

301.446

145.145 Jain, Som Parkash. Social structure of a Hindu-Muslim community in U.P. Panjab, Sociology, 1961-66. D'Souza, V. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The social structure of a town comprising Hindu and Muslim communities is being studied on the basis of their caste and occupation. The changes that have taken place in the social life of the town after independence will also be examined.

301.446

146.146 Pothan, Kunnankevil Pothen. A socio-economic survey of the Christian community in Malwa. Vikram, Indore Christian College, Indore, 1964-68. Abraham, C. M., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

301.446

147.147 Raza, S. Musi. Changing social structure of the Muslims in Bihar. Patna, Sociology, 1965-68. Ahmad, Zeyauddin, Reader.

It is an empirical study of the changes in values and attitudes of the Muslim community which are under way for a long time. The extent of the change will be assessed and its direction determined.

301.446

148.148 Srivastava, A. K. Hindu society of Northern India in the 16th century. Gorakhpur, Medieval & Modern History, 1964-67. Srivastava, H. S., Reader and Head of the Department.

The social, religious, literary and other aspects of Hindu society at the beginning of the 16th century are being studied with special reference to the effects of Delhi

Sultunate, Bhakti movement, and Akbar's liberal policy. The effects of various social and religious reforms will be studied and an assessment made of the influence of Islam on Hindu society.

301.446

149.149 Sud, Swaran Lata. Communal problem in India, 1906-16. Delhi, History, 1963-66. Amba Prasad, Professor.

301.446

150.150 Verma, L. B. The Anglo-Indian community in 19th century India. Gorakhpur, Medieval & Modern History, 1963-67. Srivastava, H. S., Reader and Head of the Department.

The origin of the Anglo-Indian community has been traced and its social, political and economic life studied. The importance of education to this community will be assessed. A comparison will be made with other minority communities and its place determined in the general context.

301.446

Racial Groups

151.151 Bhaumik, Kanailal. Social structure of the Dule Bagdi community of Dhalbhum, Bankura. Calcutta, Anthropology, 1964-68. Basu, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.447

152.152 Deo, Kumudini. Detribalisation of the Bhils of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Mathur, K. S.

301.447

153.153 Gurudas Kumar. The ethnic affinities of the Rajbauri caste of Bengal. Calcutta, Anthropology, 1963-67. Chatterjee, Brajakumar.

301.447

154.154 Halbar, B. G. Social aspects of economic change among the Lamanis of North Karnatak. Karnatak, Anthropology & Social Welfare, 1965-71. Pradhan, M. C., Assoc. Professor of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada.

It is proposed to study the changes that have occurred, or are occurring, in the social life of the Lamanis consequent on the change in their economic life. Their traditional occupations of trade and transportation on pack bullocks have died out in the face of modern roads and means of transportation. They have adopted new avocations, like wage-labour and farming. The impact

of these changes in their economy on their social life is being studied with the help of the methods usually used in economic anthropology.

301.447

155.155 Mukhopadhyay, Ramsaran. Micro-social studies of the Baures of Purulia. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Datta Gupta, Bela, Lecturer.

301.447

156.156 Nilkanth, Benjamin Erwin. Bhils of Jhabua District. Vikram, Indore Christian College, Indore, 1964-68. Abraham, C. M., Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

301.447

157.157 Palakshappa, T. C. Siddhis of N. Kanara. Karnatak, Sociology, 1961-67. Chandrasekhariah, Kuchangi, Professor and Head of the Department.

The research envisages a detailed study of Siddhis, an agricultural community distinguished by certain physical and socio-economic characteristics. They have been found to possess certain negroid features also.

301.447

158.158 Raol, Virabhadra Singhji Krishnakumar Singhji. The Rajputs of Saurashtra. Bombay, Sociology, 1960-66. Desai, A.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.447

159.159 Sharma, Raj Kumar. Social structure of the Lahaulas (Swangalas). Panjab, Anthropology, 1964-68. Chopra, Shiv Raj Kumar, Professor and Head of the Department.

The object of research is to study the social structure of the tribal people of Lahaul Valley in Himachal Pradesh. The social structure will be determined by the interplay of different institutions and related phenomena, like kinship, marriage, family, social stratification, economy and religion. A historical and cultural study based on available literature has been done and research design prepared for conducting field work to furnish observations from which valid generalizations concerning the life of the people and the recent changes in the community could be drawn.

301.447

160.160 Suryanarayana, M. Social structure of the Savaras. Andhra, Anthropology, 1965-69. Subba Reddy, Nellore, Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is mainly focussed on the analysis of social structure of the Savaras. As one moves in the

Savara region from north to south a gradual but at the same time a far-reaching change is noticed in the social institutions of the tribe which are of very great theoretical importance.

301.447

161.161 Valia, Asha Keshubhai. Rabaries of Gir, Barada and Alechh. Gujarat, Sociology, 1965-68. Patel, Tara, Reader.

By an exposition of social structure of a pastoral community of Saurashtra, this study would present an analysis and synthesis of the various aspects and elements connected with clan's fraternity, marriage, kinship groups and other special groups, structure and functioning of the various social institutions and the system of norms and values.

301.447

Refugees and Settlers

162.162 Pakrasi, Kantibhushan. A study of the refugees (Displaced Persons) in West Bengal (1947-48) with special reference to the people of undivided Bengal (1946-47). Calcutta, Anthropology, 1964-68. Basu, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.45

163.163 Patel, K.U. A political and socio-economic study of the settler community of Indian origin in Uganda. Delhi, African Studies, 1962-66. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.45191406761

Backward Classes

164.164 Bandopadhyay, Krishna. Harijans of India. Calcutta, Sociology, 1965-68. Mojumder, Bimanbehari, Head of the Department of Bengali (Retd.), Patna University.

301.4523

165.165 Chittibhatta, Vadirajachar Raghavendrachar. Legally reserved opportunities and consequent achievements and adjustment patterns with reference to recipient caste groups in a college setting in Andhra, India. Baroda, Sociology, 1964-67. Panchanadikar, K.C., Reader.

Legally reserved opportunities create strains amongst constituents of a college situation, viz. students from scholastically competing castes and untouchable and/or backward castes more inclined towards extra-curricular activities; teachers' preference for scholastic achievements and legal reservations in college not giving definite

weightage to scholarship. Resultant adjustment process is being studied.

301.4523

166.166 Paranjape, Anand Chintaman. A psycho-social study of caste. Poona, Experimental Psychology, 1964-68. Kothurkar, Vasudeo Krishna, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is a comparative study of the attitudes of college students towards caste and its problems. A sample of 50% of scheduled caste college students from Poona City and comparable groups of Brahmin and Maratha students, totalling 503, has been selected for study.

301.4523

167.167 Sharma, D.P. History of the depressed classes from the impact of Islam to the advent of the British rule. Vikram, History, 1966-69. Bajpai, S.N., Principal, Govt. College, Mandsaur.

301.4523

168.168 Sivaram, G.R. Uma. A sociological study of the backward classes movement in South India with special reference to Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Sociology, 1961-66. Srinivas, M.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.4523

Handicapped Persons

169.169 Sukthankar, Hemalata Kashinath. A study of the social and cultural factors of the mentally ill persons in Bombay. Bombay, Sociology, 1964-67. Desai, A.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

301.47689

170.170 Tamhane, S.K. The changing attitudes towards the blinds. Bombay, Sociology, 1962-68. Kapadia, K.M., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

301.477712

History and Conditions

171.171 Arooran, Kunchithapatham Nambi. Culture of the Tamils as revealed by the Periyapuranam. Madras, Indian History, 1963-67. Arokiaswami, M., Professor.

The Periyapuranam a hagiology in Tamil, composed by Sekkilar in 12th century A.D., deals with the lives and deeds of the devotees of Siva in Tamil country. The social history of Tamils from 4th to 9th century A.D. as depicted in the Periyapuranam is under study.

309.1548

172.172 Bhattacharya, S.C. Some aspects of society from 4th to 2nd century B.C. Allahabad, Ancient History, Culture &

Archaeology, 1958-68. Sharma, G.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

309.154

173.173 Dua, Shiva. Social conditions in the 2nd half of the 19th century with special reference to the position of women. Delhi, History, 1963-66. Bisheshwar Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

309.154

174.174 Jain, Asha Rani. Social conditions in Rajasthan and Gujarat, 1090 to 1200 A.D. Delhi, History, 1965-68. Sharma, D., Reader.

309.154

175.175 Jhala, Shanker Singh. The state of Indian society as depicted in the ancient Puranas. Rajasthan, Sanskrit, 1965-68. Bhargava, Purushottam Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

309.154

176.176 Mishra, K. C. Tribes in the Mahabharata : Socio-cultural study. Banaras, Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, 1965-68. A.K. Narain, Professor and Head of the Department.

The Mahabharata is the richest source material for the study of ethnography and social life in ancient India. The ethnic and cultural history of ancient India as depicted in the Mahabharata will be traced and tribes mentioned in it studied.

309.154

177.177 Mishra, Yadubansh. Cultural and social life in the Brahma Vaivarta Puran. Darbhanga, Sanskrit, 1963-67. Mishra, Umesh, Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

309.154

178.178 Nair, M. N. V. The social impact of planning. Bombay, Sociology, 1960-66. Desai, A.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

309.154

179.179 Natrajan, Champakalakshmi. Society and culture in Deccan from 200 B. C. to 1000 A.D. Marathwada, History and Ancient Indian Culture, 1965-68. Gupte, Rameschandra Shankar, Reader and Head of the Department.

309.1548

180.180 Pande, Vinod Chandra. Cultural data in the Agni Purana. Allahabad, Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology, 1962-68. Ray, U.N., Reader.

The social and cultural conditions and the Indian geography, as revealed by this text, are being studied in

collaboration with the contemporary literary and archaeological evidence. An attempt will also be made to fix the date of its authorship.

309.154

181.181 Rai, Jai Mal. A study of social changes from 300 B.C. to 650 A.D. against the background of rural and urban economy. Gorakhpur, Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture, 1965-68. Pathak, Vishwambhar Sharan, Professor and Head of the Department.

Hithertofore society has been studied in terms of its structure and the social processes bringing about changes escaped the attention of the scholars. It is felt that the evolution of Indian culture can be studied as a string between rural pattern of life and urban culture. An attempt is, therefore, being made to study the social changes from 300 B.C. to 650 A.D. against the background of rural and urban economy.

309.154

182.182 Rakhe, Sudha. Society as depicted in Pali Jatakas and Parekrit Agamas. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Shukla, Rajendra, Department of Sanskrit, Hindu College, Delhi.

309.154

183.183 Sahdev, Pushpa. Social life in Northern India in the first half of the 19th century. Delhi, History, 1961-66. Fauja Singh, Professor of History, Punjabi University.

309.154

184.184 Sareen, Sunita. Some aspects of social and cultural life of people of Northern India in the second half of the 16th century, 1555-1605. Allahabad, History, 1964-67. Laxmi Shankar, Lecturer.

The life of a cross section of society comprising upper class (Zamindars, Jagirdars, Merchants etc.), Royalty and commonality is being critically examined. Manners, customs and festivals as described in the original and contemporary sources will be studied. The state of art and literature during this period will be studied and their salient characteristics brought out.

309.154

185.185 Sharma, B.N. Social conditions of India from 1000-1200 A.D. Delhi, History, 1960-69. Sharma, D., Reader.

309.154

186.186 Subramanian, Pattappa. Social life of the Tamils in the 19th century. Madras, Indian History, 1964 67. Arokiaswami, M., Professor.

The social, economic and religious life of the people in Tamil Nadu in the 19th century is under study. This period is characterised by the conflict between the Hindu values and the western values of secularism and rationalism and an attempt is being made to study the impact of one civilisation on the other.

309.1548

187.187 Thapliyal, U.P. Foreign elements in Indian social tradition and institutions, 2nd to 7th century A.D. Delhi, History, 1964-68. Sharma, D., Reader.

309.154

188.188 Viney Kumar. Some aspects of cultural life in ancient India. Delhi, History, 1965-68. Om Prakash, Reader in Hindi.

309.154

189.189 Yashoda Devi. Socio-cultural life. Banaras, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, 1966-69. J.P. Singh, Lecturer.

Five important Puranas are being critically analysed to present a picture of the socio-cultural life of the people.

309.154

Bengal & Bihar

190.190 Chattopadhyay, Dipankar. Some aspects of social and religious history of Bengal during the first quarter of the 19th century. Calcutta, History, 1963-67. Banerjee, A.C., Professor.

309.15414

191.191 Iyer, P.N. Economy and society among the Uraon of Sadar Sub-Division of Ranchi District. Delhi, Sociology, 1961-66. Rao, M.S.A., Reader.

309.15412

192.192 Qanungo, Narendranath. Beginning of the modern age in Bengal, 1833-1886 : A study in social aspects. Visva-Bharati, History, 1965-68. Bhattacharya, S., Professor and Head of the Department.

309.15414

193.193 Saha, Jagadishchandra. Social history of Bengal. Calcutta, History, 1966-69. Dutt, Chinmay.

309.15414

194.194 Sengupta, Syamalkanti. Society and economy of the Mahalis of Midnapore, West Bengal. Calcutta, Anthropology, 1964-67. Bhaumik, P.K., Lecturer.

309.15414

Uttar Pradesh

195.195 Kazmi, Naseem Fatima. Cultural history of the kingdom of Awadh. Aligarh, History, 1966-69. Nizami, K.A., Professor.

309.1542

Panjab

196.196 Chawla, H.S. Social life in the Panjab in the 17th century. Delhi, History, 1963-69. Lal, K.S., Reader.

309.15455

197.197 Lamba, S.S. Social reform movement in Panjab in the 19th century. Delhi, Social Work, 1965-68. Ranade, S.N., Principal, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.

309.15455

198.198 Surrinder. Social life in the Panjab, 1779-1840. Delhi, History, 1963-69. Fauja Singh, Professor of History, Punjabi University.

309.15455

Maharashtra

199.199 Katkar, Narmada N. Socio-religious conditions of Maharashtra from 250 B.C. to 550 A.D. Nagpur, Ancient Indian History & Culture, 1965-68. Shastri, A.M., Reader.

309.154792

200.200 Weling, S.A. Social life in Maharashtra under the Peshwas. Bombay, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1964-68. Moraes, G.M., Hony. Professor, Elphinstone College, Bombay.

The Maratha society during the Peshwa period from 1714 to 1818 A.D. is being studied with reference to the land and the people, economic life, religion, caste, social customs and practices, festivals and amusements, education, art, architecture and literature.

309.154792

Kerala & Mysore

201.201 Burde, Jyotsna. Social life in medieval Karnatak, 10th to 14th century. Karnatak, History, 1962-68. Dikshit, G.S., Head of the Department.

This study confines itself to the divisions in society created by the castes and professions, the condition of women, food and food habits, dress, toilette, fairs, festivals and pastimes. It also seeks to describe the system of education—primary, higher, vocational and physical. The inscriptions and literature of the times of the later

Chalukyas, Hoysalas and Yadavas are being used for the purpose.

309.15487

202.202 Mohana Kumaran Nair, Narayana Pillai. History of social reform in Kerala, 1900-1950. Kerala, History, 1965-69. Karunakara Menon, Pullare Karumampurath, Ex-Head of the Department.

The research deals with a study of the general social conditions in Kerala at the beginning of the twentieth century, the growing social consciousness, the rise and activities of various communal organisations, their pressure of demand for social reforms, and governmental legislation touching various aspects of social life, like marriage, inheritance, property partition and others.

309.15483

Social Anthropology

203.203 Ghosh, Bhaskar Ranjan. Social Anthropology: Comparison of Jats, Rajputs and Gujars. Delhi, Anthropology, 1965-68. Biswas, P.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

All over North Western India, three main groups are found in the villages viz. the Rajput, the Jat and the Gujar. In the plains, all the three are agriculturists but due to their differential historical background and tradition, they have differences in social customs which are recognised by members of the groups and are of academic importance.

394

204.204 Kathuria, Ramdeo P. A study of the life in courts of Rajasthan in 17th century A.D. with special reference to the impact of the Mughals. Rajasthan, History & Indian Culture, 1963-67. Sharma, G.N., Reader.

A detailed study has been undertaken of the dresses, privileges, processions, customs, etiquettes and other distinguishing features of the ancient courts of Rajasthan. Organisation of royal hunts and the life in the Harem will be studied and the impact of Mughal emperors brought out.

390.2

205.205 Mojumder, Kalpana. Operative religious beliefs and practices in rural Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is an empirical study of the nature of religious beliefs and practices in rural Rajasthan. Magical beliefs

and practices will also be covered. The research is expected to test some of the hypotheses put forward by sociologists and anthropologists regarding folk religion and folk culture in general.

390

Customs & Folklore

206.206 Bhardwaj, O.P. Folk cults in early India. Delhi, History, 1964-67. Thapar, Romila, Reader.

392

207.207 Chaudhury, Dulai Kanti. Banglar lok-utsab (Bengali). Rabindra Bharati, Bengali, 1965-68. Bhattacharyya, U.N.

394.5

208.208 Dixit, Meenaxi Shriniwas. Eschatology and death rites in ancient India. Shivaji, Sanskrit, 1964-67. Kulkarni, V.M., Professor of Sanskrit, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.

It is proposed to survey the eschatological beliefs in ancient India, trace their metaphysical foundations and bring out their ramifications in death rites. Ancient Indian beliefs will be compared with those of other peoples to see if there was any common basis for them in human psychology.

393

209.209 Gupta, S.P. Burial customs in ancient Indo-Pak sub-continent. Delhi, History, 1964-67. Thapar, Romila, Reader and Lal, B.B.

393.1

210.210 Misra, Prasanna Kumar. Indian folk-myths with particular reference to Eastern India. Visva-Bharati, Oriya, 1965-68. Mahapatra, Khageswar, Lecturer.

It is proposed to study the myths created by Hindu common folk that exist to the present day through oral tradition. The investigations will be confined to the Assam, West Bengal and Orissa States of the Indian union.

392

211.211 Srivastava, Sahab Lal. Folk culture and oral tradition : A comparative study of regions in Rajasthan and Eastern U.P. Rajasthan, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department of Sociology, Jodhpur University.

392

Marriage Customs

212.212 Chattopadhyay, Chanchal Kumar. Studies in the rites and rituals of Hindu Marriage in ancient India. Calcutta,

Sanskrit, 1965-68. Goswami, K.G., Professor and Head of the Department.

392.5

213.213 Desai, Sampatrai Dayalji. The psychological undercurrents behind sentiments in Anavil marriages. Gujarat, Psychology, 1963-68. Prabhu, P.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to trace the growth and development of marriage practices in the Anavil Community and study the undercurrents behind the sentiments in these practices. These practices will be compared with those prevalent in other Hindu communities. The impact of modern education on these practices will also be assessed.

392.5

214.214 Janaki, Hunsur Narayana Rao. Hindu marriage through the ages. Mysore, Sanskrit, 1965-68. Ramachandra Rao, S., Ex-Professor.

The evolution of Hindu marriage has been studied from the Sruti period through Smrti age, epic period to pre-medieval age. The changes that crept into this institution as a result of invasions in the medieval age will be noted and its emergence in its present form traced from about the middle of the 18th century.

392.5

215.215 Sharma, Mani Ram. Evolution of Hindu marriage. Jabalpur, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, 1965-68. Pandey, Raj Bali, Vice-Chancellor.

A detailed study of Hindu marriage has been undertaken with reference to its origin and types, marriageable age, selection in marriage and the checks on marriage. Marriage ceremonies and rituals will also be studied and their symbolism explained.

392.5

Social Welfare

216.216 Bhattacharya, V. Some aspects of social security measures in India. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

368.4

217.217 Chanda, Bhabani Prasad. Economic placement of the blind in industries in West Bengal. Calcutta, Economics, 1964-67. Independently.

362.41

218.218 Huddar, Arun Kumar. Labour welfare activities in cotton textile mills in the Vidarbha Region. Indore, Economics, 1966-69. Wishard, Stanley David, Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Christian College, Indore.

Cotton textile industry in Vidarbha Region confronts various labour welfare problems which are detrimental to the worker's efficiency and hence to productivity. These problems are being investigated and probable solutions attempted.

362.85

219.219 Kaul, Hira Lal. Study of social services in J&K. Jammu & Kashmir, Economics, Commerce & Business Administration, 1966-69. Inderjit Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

361.9546

220.220 Lakshminarayana, Bheri. Social welfare and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra, Sociology & Social Work, 1964-69. Moorthy, M.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

A systematic evaluation of some of the existing voluntary welfare organisations in Andhra Pradesh has been undertaken to assess their past performance and the inherent strength to take up greater responsibilities in social welfare services.

366

221.221 Marulasiddaiah, H. M. Welfare problems and welfare measures in Mysore State. Delhi, Social Work, 1965-68. Ranade, S. N., Principal, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.

361.95487

222.222 Nigam, G. L. U.N.-State cooperation in the field of social welfare in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-66. Shrivastava, K. L.

361.9543

223.223 Sharma, Krishna Murti. Social assistance in India. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1965-69. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of social assistance in the present social security setup is being analysed and its working examined from the financial and administrative points of view. The existing practices will be compared with the better natural standards of public assistance laid down by the I. L. O. and the necessary improvements suggested to meet the growing challenge of social exigencies in the country.

Allahabad University. Studies in Humanities. X; 1966 : p. 30-35.

361

224.224 Sharma, L.N. The working of the social welfare agencies in M.P. with special reference to Bhopal region. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Pandey, R.P., Head of the Department of Political Science, R.S. College, Rewa.

361

Health Services

225.225 Ahluwalia, Aneeta. A problem of sociology of medicine in India. Delhi, Sociology, 1965-68. Shah, A.M., Reader.

362

226.226 Mudumby, Ramachandracharya. Organization and working of the Employees State Insurance Corporation from 1948 to 1960. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1961-66. Murti, V.S., Reader.

It is proposed to study the organization and working of the E.S.I. Corporation, which administers certain benefits to industrial workers in case of sickness, maternity and employment injury. Case studies are being made on the Standing Committee, the Medical Benefit Council and the Employees' Insurance Court—the agencies and institutions established for the implementation of the Act.

The organization and working of the E.S.I. Corporation. Jour. Pub. Admn. 3(1-4); Jan. 23, 1965.

362.85

227.227 Sarma, K.S.N. The administration of benefits under the Employees State Insurance Scheme. Delhi, Political Science, 1966-69. Jaganadhan, V., Professor of Social Administration, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Delhi.

362.85

Criminology

228.228 Biswas, Manotosh. A critical study of the organizations and methods of treatment of the delinquent and young offenders. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Independently.

364.7

229.229 Dalal, Prem. Nature and extent of crime among women in Panjab. Panjab, Sociology, 1964-67. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

It is proposed to study the types, extent and causes of the various crimes committed by women of Panjab in

the light of their socio-economic background. The role of the jails in the minimisation of crimes will also be assessed.

364.37

230.230 Das, Sukla. Crime and punishment in ancient India from 300 to 650 A.D. *D. Litt.* Jadavpur, History, 1966-69. Maity, Sachindra Kumar, Lecturer.

364.954

231.231 Golecha, K. N. Suicide : A sociological study with special reference to Bombay City. Bombay, Sociology, 1963-68. Ghurye, G.S., Professor Emeritus.

364.1522

232.232 Hayat, Qaiser. Juvenile delinquency in Uttar Pradesh : A study of causation, court processing, treatment and prevention. Aligarh, Law, 1965-68. Khan, Rahman Ali, Lecturer.

It is proposed to ascertain the extent of juvenile delinquency in U.P. Various theories of causation are being examined and the working of the juvenile courts studied. The efficiency of the preventive measures and delinquency control programmes in U.P. will also be assessed.

364.36

233.233 Mukherjee, S.K. Administration of juvenile correctional institutions : A comparative study in Delhi and Maharashtra. Delhi, Social Work, 1964-67. Jaganadhan, V., Professor of Social Administration, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

364.72

234.234 Yadu Bansh Singh. A socio-economic study of rural crime with special reference to Gorakhpur District. Gorakhpur, Sociology, 1964-67. Saxena, D.P., Lecturer.

Crime is on the increase in rural areas and some of the crimes are exclusive to Gorakhpur District. It is proposed to study the causes for the increase in crime rate and seek an explanation for the exclusive nature of the crimes.

364.2

Penology

235.235 Rajinder Lal. Imprisonment and prisonisation : A study in prisoner change as a function of shifting reference groups in the Panjab prisons. Panjab, Sociology, 1964-69. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

The role of imprisonment in changing the perspective, attitudes and opinions of the prisoner forms the subject of research.

365.3

236.236 Shrivastava, R.S. Jodhpur Central Jail : A sociological study of an Indian prison. Jodhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Indra Deva, Reader and Head of the Department.

The research will not only be confined to a study of the jail administration and the correctional process but will also cover the social processes and interaction pattern in the prison.

365.3

For Social Legislation

See

LAW

STATISTICS

Statistical Method

237.1 Dave, Pravin Hiralal. Transformations of variates. Baroda, Statistics, 1964-67. Bhatt, N. M., Professor and Head of the Department.

Change in normal correlation due to exponential and polynomial transformations of normal variates has been studied. The fitting of polynomial transformation of normal variates will be attempted with the help of certain optimum quantiles.

(1) JISA. 2 ; 1964 : p. 177-181 ; (2) ibid. 3(1) ; 1965 : p. 46-54 ; and (3) ibid. 3(2-3) ; 1965 : p. 170-172.

311.25

238.2 Narasimham, Kodavanti. Limit theorems for sums of independent random variables. Andhra, Statistics, 1965-69. Nagabhushanam, K., Professor.

Limiting distributions of sums of random variables are being studied with special reference to infinitely divisible distributions of L-class and stable laws.

311.2

239.3 Pandit, V. N. Some statistical methods and their application to economic problems. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66 Bhate, D.H.

311.2

240.4 Sarma, Putcha Venkata Subrahmanya. Application of stochastic processes to queueing theory. Andhra, Statistics, 1961-69. Nagabhushanam, K., Professor.

Applications of the Imbedded Markov Chain and Generating Function techniques to the queueing system GI/M/1 have been studied and it is proposed to extend this to many servers. The queueing system with various que disciplines will also be studied.

On transient behaviour of the queueing system GI/M/1. Curr. Sci. 1964.

311.2

Sampling

241.5 Annaji Rao, Narasipuram. Sequential sampling from truncated populations. Andhra, Statistics, 1965-70. Avadhani, T.V., Professor.

Sequential sampling from truncated populations is being studied with particular reference to normal population. Some interesting results have been obtained with regard to the operating characteristic (O.C.) function of S.P.R.T. for testing $H_0=M_0$ against $H_1 : M=M_1(M\neq)$ (σ known).

311.21

242.6 Bapna, Narendra Kumar. Successive sampling and its applications. Rajasthan, Statistics, 1964-67. Tikkiwal, B. D., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to explore the possible application of successive sampling on the determination of an unbiased estimator dependent on such population values as are either known in advance or can be estimated easily.

311.21

243.7 Bhagavan, Chilukuri Srikrishna. Studies in large sample methods. Andhra, Statistics, 1963-68. Nagabhushanam, K., Professor.

The research comprises a study of some large sample procedures, firstly in testing one class of distributions against another with particular reference to income distributions, and secondly in non-stationary stochastic processes for finding a generalised spectrum and its properties.

Exponential families of distributions and residual variance of related variates. Proceedings of the Indian Econometric Conference held at Poona, November, 1967.

311.21

244.8 Chikkagoudar, Malleshappa Sidramappa. Some aspects of sampling. Karnatak, Statistics, 1962-67. Jambunathan, M.V., Professor (Retd.).

The work is based partly on the concept that each unit of the population is made up of sub-units, their number being equal to the size of the corresponding unit, and partly on the technique of double sampling for population estimation.

311.21

245.9 Fauran Singh. Sequential sampling. Agra, Statistics, 1965-68. Sethi, V.K., Reader in Statistics, Institute of Social Sciences, Agra.

A comparative study of sequential sampling for finite and infinite populations, and other schemes of sampling has been undertaken.

311.21

246.10 Gopal, Yelwal Sampath Iyengar. Demography : A statistical model. Kerala, Statistics, 1965-68. George, Aleyamma, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to construct a mathematical model of the migratory behaviour in Indian population. The National Sample Survey data will be used to test the validity of the model.

312.8

247.11 Lalu, Nirannanilathu Mathai. Statistics with specialisation in demography. Kerala, Statistics, 1964-67. George, Aleyamma, Professor and Head of the Department.

Six main hypotheses regarding the fertility and mortality trends of the Indian population are being tested using the Indian census data of 1951 and 1961. Child-woman ratio will be the main index to measure the changes.

312

248.12 Ramakumar, Raman Pillai. Statistical models. Kerala, Statistics, 1965-68. George, Aleyamma, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to extend the ergodic property of a stable population to yield results which reconcile discrepancies usually noticed between male nett reproduction rates and female nett reproduction rates.

312

249.13 Rama Rao, K.D. Demography. Andhra, Statistics, 1958-67. Nagabhushanam, K., Professor.

312

250.14 Seshagiri Rao, M. Socio-economic factors in the incidence and control of Venereal diseases in India with special reference to Delhi region : A statistical and analytical survey. Delhi, Economics, 1961-67. Rao, K.S.

312.395

251.15 Srinivasan, K. Demography. Kerala, Statistics, 1964-67. George, Aleyamma, Professor and Head of the Department.

Simple probability models applicable to the study of two types of birth intervals, closed and open, have been developed and tested on the actual data on birth intervals collected in a rural population in India through a fertility survey and found to be satisfactorily fitting. The application of these models in assessing

the effects of large scale abortions on the fertility rates of the population will also be discussed.

312.1

252.16 Tandon, N.K. Demographic analysis of low income groups: A case study. Delhi, Economics, 1962-67. Asish Rao.

312.9

253.17 Vig, O.P. A study of population dynamics of India, 1961-91 through stability technique. Delhi, Mathematics & Statistics, 1965-68. Agarwal, S.N.

312.8

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Philosophy & Theory

254.1 Chattopadhyay, Dilipkumar. Growth and development of liberal political ideas in Bengal between 1800 and 1857. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. n.g.

320.01

255.2 Devadoss, T.S. Sarvodaya and the problem of political sovereignty. Madras, Centre for Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1952-67. Mahadevan, T.M.P., Director.

A spiritual basis of Sarvodaya has been studied. The political order of Sarvodaya and the problem of political sovereignty, and also social and economic orders of Sarvodaya are being investigated.

320.01

256.3 Hanje, Bapu Anna. The political thoughts in ancient Jain literature. Shivaji, History, 1965-68. Rao, V.D., Reader and Head of the Department.

Political thought as revealed in the Jain canonical works is under study.

320.01

257.4 Jaswant Singh. Political ideas of Sikh Gurus. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-68. Bains, J.S., Reader.

320.01

258.5 Kargeti, Madan Mohan. The political philosophy of Sarvodaya from Gandhi to Vinoba. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Misra, H.N., Lecturer.

320.01

259.6 Kaushik, Kiran. Political ideas and institutions as depicted in the Puranas, 500-1200 A.D. Delhi, History, 1961-66. Kriyal, H.S., Lecturer in History, Hindu College, Delhi.

320.01

260.7 Kini, G.S. Ideology, power, political process. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1966-69. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Dr. E. Raghavendra Rao *Professor and Head of the Department.*

The concept of ideology and power will be examined theoretically and their role and relationship in the politi-

cal process studied. General political theory of ideology as distinct from sociological theory of ideology will also be studied and illustrative analysis of 19th and 20th century India attempted.

320.01

261.8 Naik, Sarojini. Studies in the traditions of the political thought in the Mahabharata. Banaras, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, 1965-68. Maheshwari Prasad, Lecturer.

320.01

262.9 Pant, A. D. The Arthashastra tradition in Hindu political thought. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Political Science, 1959-67. Independently.

320.01

263.10 Seth, Usha. Political philosophy of Kamandakiya Nitisara. Banaras, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, 1965-68. Srivastava, Balramji, Lecturer.

An attempt is under way to establish the date and authorship of the Kamandakiya Nitisara and to determine whether it is an original work or only a summary of Arthashastra. Its material on the polity will be studied in the light of the contemporary socio-political conditions.

320.01

264.11 Verma, D.K. Extremism in Indian political thought. Ravishankar, Political Science, 1966-69. Lal, A. B., Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

320.01

Biography

265.12 Bandopadhaya, Maya. A critical study of the political ideas of Kamandoka and Soma Deva. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Pant, A. D., Lecturer

320.0922

266.13 Bhuskute, Shakuntala Nilkanth. The political and social ideas of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1961-67. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Dr. E. Raghavendra Rao Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the political and social philosophy of Lokmanya Tilak as embodied in his writings and utterances.

320.0924

267.14 Chaturvedi, Chitra. Social and political ideas of the Hindu poets of Bhaktikal. Allahabad, Political Science, 1963-66. Mohan Lal, Lecturer.

320.0922

268.15 Diwan, Chandrashekhar Vyankatesh. Diplomacy and statecraft of Shivaji. Nagpur, Political Science and Public Administration, 1960-66. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Dr. E. Raghavendra Rao Professor and Head of the Department.

The proposed work aims at pointing out the geopolitical foundations of foreign policy of South Indian powers and tries to explain Shivaji's conduct from that point of view. It also examines his means and methods of diplomacy, role of war, treaties and a general estimate of his objectives and tactics.

320.0924

269.16 Grover, Dharam Chand. M. N. Roy's political philosophy with special reference to India. Kurukshetra, Political Science, 1964-67. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

It is proposed to study the hitherto unexplored Indian aspects of the political philosophy of M. N. Roy. It will cover his views on colonialism, nationalism and internationalism, materialism, emergence of Indian radical humanism, reconstruction of Indian polity, and liberal metamorphosis. His contribution to Indian socialist thought will also be assessed.

320.0924

270.17 Jaipal Singh. Macaulay and India. I. S. I. S., Delhi, Commonwealth Studies, 1964-69. Rajan, M.S., Director.

320.0924

271.18 Jha, Chandra Prakash. Role of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya in the national awakening of India. Allahabad, History, 1964-67. Shukla, D. N., Reader.

Pandit Malviya took a leading part in the religious, social, cultural and educational life of the country. An orthodox Hindu, he was a liberal and a nationalist, but some people have dubbed him as communalist. The present study aims at a correct assessment of his personality.

320.0924

272.19 Joshi, Tukaram Dattaram. Social and political thought of Swami Ramdas. Bombay, Civics & Politics, 1964-67. Dastur, Aloo J., Sir Phirozshah Mehta Professor and Head of the Department and Mehta, Usha H., Reader.

The philosophical foundations of Swami Ramdas, thought are being examined to know his views on important concepts, like 'Varnasharma Dharma', freedom, equality, social justice, and state. His place in the development of Indian political thought will also be assessed.

320.0924

273.20 Malhotra, Shanta. Political ideas of Swami Dayanand. Panjab, Political Science, 1961-66. Sharma, I. D., Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is being made to discover the coherence in the social and political ideas of Swami Dayanand to find out the type of polity he envisaged for India through his ideas of reform and revivalism.

320.0924

274.21 Nakamura, Heiji. Political extremism in India : A study of Lal, Bal, Pal. Delhi, Political Science, 1958-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.0922

275.22 Narain Das. Socio-political ideas of Prof. R. M. McIver. Delhi, Political Science, 1961-66. Nadir, K. L., Asstt. Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences, I. I. T., Delhi.

320.0924

276.23 Phadtare, T. C. Social and political thought of V. D. Savarkar. Marathwada, Political Science, 1965-68. Sarma, G. N., Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the main sources of and influences on the political thought of Savarkar. His idea of militant Hindu nationalism will be studied and his work for social reforms assessed.

320.0924

277.24 Raghavendra Rao, K. The political ideas of Bertrand Russell. Karnatak, Political Science, 1959-67. Halappa G. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

An intensive appraisal of Bertrand Russell's views on the major problems of political philosophy will be made in the light of the present state of political thought, in the West, in general, and England, in particular.

320.0924

278.25 Ram Ran Vijay Prasad Singh. The political philosophy of Kautilya. Magadh, Ancient Indian and Asian Studies, 1966-69. Thakur, Upendra, Reader and Head of the Department.

320.0924

279.26 Salimath, V. G. Political ideas of Hardekar Manjappa. Karnatak, Political Science, 1964-69. Halappa, G. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

320.0924

280.27 Sen, Bholanath. Social and political ideas of Brahmananda Keshab Chandra Sen. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-68. Bhattacharyya, N. C., Lecturer.

320.0924

281.28 Shastri, Ramji. Vinoba Bhave : A critical study of his political and social thought. Banaras, Political Science, 1965-68. Uniyal, G. P., Reader.

320.0924

282 29 Shrish Chandra Prasad. The political philosophy of Chakravarti Rajagopalachari. Bhagalpur, Political Science, 1966-69. Thakur, Rudra Nath, Lecturer.

The research seeks to highlight the distinct streaks in the political philosophy of Chakravarti Rajagopalachari through a study of his views on the state, individual liberty and forms of government with special emphasis on democracy, socialism, nationalism and internationalism.

320.0924

283.30 Shukla, Govind Prasad. Gokhale : A political study. Jabalpur, History, 1963-67. Sinha, Ram Mohan, Principal, Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

The research will cover, among other things, a study of Gokhale's early years of preparation for public work, influence of Ranade, and his constitutional ideas. His legislative and political work will also be reviewed.

320.0924

284.31 Srivastava, Narendera Nath. Leninism and the concept of peaceful co-existence. Kurukshetra, Political Science, 1964-67. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

The contradiction between fundamental postulates of Leninism in regard to inevitability of war and conflict between socialism and capitalism, and the theory and practice of communism, pursuing the policy of peaceful co-existence, is being studied. It will be examined whether Lenin's own assessment of relationship between Soviet State and world capitalism admitted feasibility of peaceful co-existence.

320.0924

Jawahar Lal Nehru

285.32 Bansal, Kedarmal. Role of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru in Indian politics. Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Sharma, B.M.

320.0924

286.33 Ghanekar, Vithalrao Bhaiyaji. Liberalism in Nehru's thought and politics. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1965-69. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Dr. E. Raghavendra Rao Professor and Head of the Department.

The writings, speeches and the policies of Jawahar Lal Nehru are being examined in the context of the concept of liberalism as evolved during 19th and 20th centuries. The impact of socialistic ideas on liberalism will be studied and an assessment of Nehru as a liberal attempted.

320.0924

287.34 Pradhan, Benudhar. Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. Utkal, Political Science, 1963-66. Dash, Sreeram Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

The evolution and growth of the Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru is being studied with the help of his biography, speeches and writings. An attempt will be made to explain how realism, pragmatism, Indian circumstances and world forces have metamorphosed the nature and character of his socialism and the socialist experiment in India.

320.0924

288.35 Rizvi, Syed Mohammad Musanna. Scientific humanism and Nehru's concept of life. Magadh, Philosophy, 1965-68. Masih, Y., Professor and Head of the Department.

A biographical study tracing the intellectual development of Jawahar Lal Nehru has been undertaken. The meaning and scope of his scientific humanism will be studied together with the origin and bases of his philosophy of life and his interpretation of society in terms of scientific humanism. His approach to religion and science, democracy and socialism, and war and peace will also be considered.

320.0924

289.36 Shukla, Vimla Devi. Jawaharlal Nehru ke rajnetik vichar aur adarsh (Hindi). Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

320.0924

Mahatma Gandhi

290.37 Gaur, Ved Prakash. Mahatma Gandhi's concept of non-violence. B.I.T.S., Pilani, History & Political Science, 1965-68. S.C. Singh, Reader in Political Science, Saugar University.

The conditions in which Mahatma Gandhi lived and worked are under study. His concept and techniques of non-violence will be critically analysed and its role in individual and national life studied.

320.0924

291.38 Ram Rattan. Problem of political obligation in Gandhian political thought. Delhi, Political Science, 1960-66. Bains, J.S., Reader.

320.0924

292.39 Sang, Madan Mohini. Gandhian thought and the socialist movement in India. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1960-66. Misra, M.D., Head of the Department.

The socialistic element in Gandhiji's ideas on Indian economy and social change is being examined. The influence of his ideas and techniques on the progress of the socialistic movement in India will be assessed and an attempt made to explain that Gandhian ideas about post-independence planning were essentially democratic and egalitarian and his methods an improvement on Marx.

320.0924

293.40 Syed Abdul Bari. Gandhian philosophy of civil resistance. Marathwada, Political Science, 1963-67. Sarma, G.N., Head of the Department.

The research deals with the study of Gandhi's self-evolved technique of satyagraha and his doctrine and technique of civil resistance. The crux of the study is 'the problem of the man versus the State'.

320.0924

Nationalism

294.41 Gorme, Khemchand Koyalji. Regionalism and politics. Marathwada, Political Science, 1965-68. Sarma, G.N, Head of the Department.

A study of the politics of regionalism, with special reference to the problems of the Marathwada region, has been undertaken in the wider perspective of the problem of emotional integrity and national unity.

320.158

295.42 Misra, K.K. Bhartiya rashtriata ko dharmik andolonon aur sansthaon ka yog dan (Hindi). Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

320.158

296.43 Patil, Naganagouda Ayyanagouda. Growth of nationalism in Karnatak, 1857-1921. Karnatak, Political Science, 1961-68. Halappa, G.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

320.158

297.44 Satish Chandra. Idea of an Indian nation in Muslim thought from Shah Waliullah to Maulana Azad. Delhi, Political Science, 1960-66. Mujeeb, M., Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia.

320.158

298.45 Sudhir Chandra. The background of Indian nationalism, 1858-85. Kurukshetra, History, 1963-66. Datta, V.N., Reader.

It is proposed to trace the background of Indian nationalism and describe the details of various processes at work which led to the emergence of national movement.

320.158

History & Conditions

China

299.46 Kaul, Sheela. The mass organizations in Communist China, 1949-65. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1965-70. Dutt, Gargi, Reader.

320.951

India

300.47 Adak, Kalpana. Role of press in the Indian national movement, 1885-1905 with particular reference to the press in Bengal. Calcutta, History, 1960-67. Sen, S., Reader.

320.954

301.48 Advani, Bhagwan Tirath Das. Influence of socialism on policies, legislation and administration in India since independence, 1947-62. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1963-66. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Dr. E. Raghavendra Rao Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of the essential characteristics of socialism and the evolution of socialistic thought and movement in India is envisaged. Socialist aspect and significance of the provisions of constitution of India will be examined in the light of the social and economic legislation, trends of the five year plans and administrative expansion and innovations.

320.954

302.49 Bajpai, S.C. India's frontiers in the North and North-East in the nineteenth century from Lapu Lekh pass to Trijunction of India, Burma and Tibet. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1963-68. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

303.50 Basu Roy, Indira. Bengal revolutionary movement. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Haldar, M. K., Head of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Delhi College, Delhi.

320.95414

304.51 Chakrawarty, S. Bengal : Political conditions from 1451-1556. Delhi, History, 1960-67. P. Saran.

320.95414

305.52 Edwards, Daisy. Role of women in the Indian national movement. Delhi, History, 1964-67. Amba Prasad, Professor.

320.954

306.53 Girja Shanker. The political movements in U.P., 1920-47 and their ideological background. Gorakhpur, History, 1961-66. H.L. Singh, Professor.

The role of the leftist parties during the pre-independence period is being studied. The influence of the various leftist groups in the Indian National Congress in shaping its policies will be studied together with the ideologies, programmes and influence of the leftist parties outside the Congress.

320.954

307.54 Gopalakrishan, K.V. Language and politics in Tamilnad, 1937-65 : A study of the origins and development of the anti Hindi movement. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1965-70. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.95482

308.55 Gopalakrishnan, S. Role of the South in India's freedom struggle. Venkateswara, History, 1964-67. Reddi, V.M., Reader.

It is proposed to determine the role of the South in the freedom struggle during the years 1885-1914. The genesis and growth of the Home Rule movement, 1914-19 is being studied together with a study of the rise of the Justice Party, Swaraj Party and Islamia League with the Congress in the background. The attitudes of these parties towards the British and their intractions upon one another will be examined.

320.9548

309.56 Gopalkrishnan, R. Communist government in Kerala. Marathwada, Political Science, 1963-67. Sharma, G. N., Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the compatibility of communism with parliamentary democracy with reference to the working of the communist government in Kerala during April 5, 1957 to July 31, 1969.

320.95483

310.57 Govindasamy, M.S. The role of feudatories in Chola history. Annamalai, History & Politics, 1958-68. Ramanujam, B.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The part played by a dozen feudatory dynasties, the Kodumbalur chiefs, the Paluvettaraiyars, the Banas, the Sambuvarayas, the Kadavarayas, the Chedirayas etc., in the imperial history of the Cholas will be analysed.

320.954

311.58 Jain, Sneh Lata. Political evolution of India from 1926 to 1935. Jabalpur, History, 1966-69. Sinha, Ram Mohan, Principal, Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

The research comprises a study of the currents and cross-currents which helped shape the development of Indian polity during 1926-35 and thereafter.

320.954

312.59 John, Mattathil Jacob. Responsive co-operation in Indian freedom struggle, 1920-47. Kerala, History, 1964-69. Karunakara Menon, Pullare Karumampurath, Professor.

It is proposed to analyse 'the policy of responsive co-operation where possible and opposition where necessary' of National Liberal Federation in the legislatures formed after the moderates left the Congress. The government's stiff policy and further developments will be studied.

320.954

313.60 Kane, Padmakar Sidhanath. Socialistic contents in the evolution of Indian nationalism since World War I, 1914-18. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1961-67. Buradkar, M.P., Ex-Professor.

It is found that socialism as a politico-socio-economic thought was absent in the writings and utterances of the leaders of the Indian National Congress in its early years. The growth of left wing in the Congress, impact of the Russian revolution of 1917 on the Indian nationalists, and the various resolutions of the Indian National Congress are being examined to trace the growth of Indian socialist thought. Efforts of Indian leaders to transform the earlier feudal-cum-capitalist society into a socialist society will also be reviewed.

320.954

314.61 Kaushik, Savitri. Public opinion in N.W. Province and the Panjab, 1875-1900. Delhi, History, 1962-67. Bisheshwar Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

315.62 Kedar Nath Singh. The role of Uttar Pradesh in the freedom movement, 1920-42. Banaras, Political Science, 1966-69. Vohra, D.N., Reader.

The growth of mass movements led by the Congress, the rise of communal politics as reflected in the activities of the Muslim League and Hindu Mahasabha and the

leftist movements is being traced to bring out the significance of the freedom struggle in U.P.

320.9542

316.63 Khaja Moinuddin. A study of political ideas of the Indian muslims during the period 1919-47. Marathwada, Political Science, 1965-68. Sarma, G.N., Head of the Department.

A socio-philosophical analysis of muslim political thought in India will be made and problems, such as, the genesis of Pakistan and muslim nationalism examined and interpreted with reference to original sources.

320.954

317.64 Kohli, Sushma. Indian national movement, 1914-19. Delhi, History, 1963-67. Gandhi, S.S., Assoc. Director, School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, Delhi.

320.954

318.65 Munjul, Pushpa. Indian national movement, 1907-64. Delhi, History, 1963-67. Gandhi, S.S., Assoc. Director, School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, Delhi.

320.954

319.66 Mathur, Swarup Rani. Non-violent, non-cooperation movement and Indian politics, 1919-24 : A study of the use of non-violence as a technique of political struggle and its effects. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1963-68. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

320.67 Mathur, Vijaya. Study of British policy towards Indian constitutional problem, 1942-46. Banaras, Political Science, 1966-69. Vohra, D.N., Reader.

It is proposed to examine the Cripps, Wavell and the Cabinet Mission plans to study the efforts made by the British to maintain the unity of the country, the greatest contribution of the British Raj before the final transfer of power.

320.954

321.68 Mishra, Prabhu Lal. Political history of Chhattisgarh, 1740-1858 A. D. Nagpur, History, 1961-67. Deoras, Vishnoo Ramchandra, Head of the Department of History, Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.

(1) I.H.Q. 36 : p.247; and (2) ibid. 37 : p. 23.

320.9543

322.69 Misra, K. K. Language factors in Indian politics. Delhi, Political Science, 1961-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

323.70 Mittal, S. C. Freedom movement in the Panjab, 1905-29. Kurukshetra, History, 1964-67. Datta, V. N., Reader.

It is proposed to study the growth of freedom struggle in the Panjab during 1905-29 in the light of contemporary political developments in India. The role of some of the political leaders who advanced the cause of freedom struggle will also be assessed.

320.95455

324.71 Mohan Lal. History of freedom movement in Uttar Pradesh, 1909-47. Allahabad, History, 1964-67. Shukla, D. N., Reader.

An attempt has been made to study the growth of national movement on provincial and regional basis. The special features of the movement in U. P. viz. the growth of muslim communalism, the youth movement and the kisan movement are under study.

320.9542

325.72 Mohammad Riaz, S. The Khilafat movement. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Kidwai, M. H., Reader.

320.954

326.73 Nausha, N. A. K. The movement for responsible government of Indian states. Vikram, Political Science, 1960-66. Shrivastava, K. L.

320.954

327.74 Paul, Alengadan Varunny. Evolution of responsible government in Cochin State in the 20th century. Kerala, History, 1965-68. Velayudhan, P. S., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

It is proposed to study the political evolution of Cochin, the State which has many firsts to its credit. It was the first State to have a legislative council with an elected majority in 1925, was the first State to separate judiciary from executive and again it was the first State to send elected representatives to the constituent assembly in 1946.

320.95483

328.75 Ray, Pradyotkumar. Gandhian movement in Bengal, 1919-35. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Mukherjee, Nilmoni, Lecturer in History.

320.95414

329.76 Sharma, Hari Dev. Non-cooperation movement, 1919-29. Delhi, History, 1960-66. Bisheshwar Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

330.77 Sharma, Phool Kumar. The political implications of states reorganisation in India. Delhi, Political Science, 1961-

66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

331.78 Sharma, Shiv Kumar. The role of Gwalior and Indore States in the nationalist movement from 1858 to 1948. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

320.954

332.79 Shrivastava, Prabhat Chandra. The contribution of liberals to the political and constitutional development of India, 1885-1905. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1963-68. Sinha, Ram Mohan, Principal, Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

A critical study of Indian liberalism has been undertaken to determine its impact on political and constitutional development during 1885-1905. The causes of its disappearance as a political force will also be explored.

320.954

333.80 Sivakumari, K. The language issue in the Indian politics. Kerala, Politics, 1964-68. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is an attempt to analyse the impact of the language issue in Indian politics. Language is one of those factors which constitute the identity of a people and thereby has become an essential factor of sub-nationalism within India. The approach is historical and analytic. The historical development of the language issue in Indian politics will be studied side by side with an analysis of the role of the language question in the political process of the country.

320.954

334.81 Srivastava, U.S. The ideological basis of the Indian national movement, 1885-1905. Delhi, History, 1960-66. Bisheshwar Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

335.82 Subash Chander. Nationalist movement, 1922-30. Delhi, History, 1961-66. Bisheshwar Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

336.83 Tandon, V.M. Role of women in freedom movement in India, 1918-47. Gorakhpur, History, 1964-67. Srivastava, H.S., Reader and Head of the Department.

Conditions of women in India before 1918 are being studied to find their potentialities. The views of political thinkers, like Gandhi and Nehru about their role in the

Indian National Congress and other revolutionary, social and literary movements connected with freedom struggle will be reviewed.

320.954

337.84 Thomas, Cyriac. The church and politics in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1965-68. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

Covering the period 1947-65, the research traces the influence of the church on the politics in the erstwhile Travancore State beginning with the state congress agitation. The influence of the church in the elections and the pressure it exerts in the matter of policy determination of the state government will be studied. The role of the church in the ministerial instability of the state will also be studied.

322.1

338.85 Vij, Tilak Raj. Social and political aspect of the Kooka movement. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

320.954

339.86 Vinod Kumar. The role of newspaper press in the struggle for freedom in Uttar Pradesh, 1909-42. Allahabad, History, 1966-69. Shukla, D.N., Reader.

The history of freedom struggle in India has been very much influenced by the newspaper press. An attempt is being made to study the action and interaction of the newspaper press on the struggle in Uttar Pradesh with particular reference to the precise contribution of the Hindi newspaper press.

320.954

Nepal

340.87 Birendra Narayan Singh. Constitutional development in Nepal since 1920. Bhagalpur, Political Science, 1966-69. Mukherjee, Tara Bhushan, Secretary, S.U.C., Bihar, Patna.

The historical background to the topic has been studied with particular reference to the conflict between King and Ranas leading to the introduction of constitutionalism. The working of the executive, legislature, judiciary and the political parties is being examined. The breakdown of the constitution and the subsequent introduction of the Panchayati Raj will be investigated.

320.95496

Iraq

341.88 Khan, M.A. Saleem. Iraq under Qasim: A study of Iraqi politics during 1958-63. I.S.I.S., Delhi, West Asian

Studies, 1965-70. Agwani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

320.9567

Cambodia

342.89 Bhatt, S. Prince Norodom Sihanouk and modern Cambodia, 1953-66. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South-East Asian Studies, 1966-71. Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department.

320.9596

United Arab Republic

343.90 Aziz, M.W.A. The socialist experiment in U.A.R. I.S.I.S., Delhi, West Asian Studies, 1965-70. Agwani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

320.962

Nigeria & Zambia

344.91 Rana, R.S. The working of federation in Nigeria from 1959 to the present. I.S.I.S., Delhi, Commonwealth Studies, 1965-70. Gangal, S.C., Lecturer.

320.9669

345.92 Virmani, K.K. National movement and constitutional development in Zambia. Delhi, African Studies, 1965-68. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

320.96894

Indonesia

346.93 Ghoshal, Baladas. The emergence of guided democracy in Indonesia. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South-East Asian Studies, 1965-70. Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department.

320.991

Forms of States

347.94 Bajpai, Aparna. Theory and practice of welfare state in M.P. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Pandey, R.P., Head of the Department of Political Science, T.R.S. College, Rewa.

321.74

348.95 Chehl, Manjit. Patterns of political authority in new states in Africa : A case study. Delhi, African Studies, 1965-68. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

321.0096

349.96 Dave, Sajjan Lal. Agencies for administrative relations between the Union and the States in India. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1964-67. Murti, V.S., Reader.

The organisation and management of the agencies for administrative relations between the Union and the States in India is being studied with reference to the Union Government's directive and normative powers, riparian rights, minorities and special classes, development of the official language, financial administration, and inter-governmental cooperation and coordination.

321.02

350.97 Dholakia, Harsukhray Chhabildas. Distribution of power in Federal polity : An analytical study of the relations between the Union and the states under the constitution of India. Baroda, Law, 1961-68. Independently.

An analytical study of federalism is being done with special reference to the financial aspects. The pattern as emerging out of the impact of planning will be examined. The scope and functioning of the Finance Commission of India will also be studied and comparative experience in other constitutional systems taken note of.

321.02

351.98 Sharma, Bhadra Datt. Indian federalism : A study of the relations between the centre and the states since 1950. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1962-67. Pandey, R.P., Head of the Department of Political Science, T.R.S. College, Rewa.

The constitutional provisions relating to the centre-state relationship are being examined together with the extra-constitutional forces shaping its working. A detailed analysis of the legislative, financial, executive, administrative and judicial relations is envisaged.

321.02

352.99 Sharma, Suresh Chandra. A comparative study of the political ideas of Plato and Goswami Tulsi Das. B.I.T.S., Pilani, History & Political Science, 1965-68. Srivastava, A.L.

The views of the two philosophers on such diverse aspects as family system, justice, education, caste system, roles of citizenship and sovereignty, ideal king, administration, and the nature of the ideal state are being examined in the light of their success and failure. A practical theory of idealism will be attempted.

321.07

353.100 Vakil, Rameshchandra Arvindbhai. Some aspects of Union-State relations in India. Baroda, Political Science, 1961-66. Desai, Keshubhai Shivajibhai, Professor and Head of the Department.

The functional relationship between Central and State government is being studied with education as the central focus.

321.02

Democracy

354.101 Gupta, I.M. Democracy in India : Analysis of political society in transition, 1950-65. Panjab, Political Science, 1964-67. Sharma, I.D., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed analytic study is being made of the working of the Indian democracy and its impact on the various facets of the life of Indian people. It will also take into account the requirements of the democratic process.

321.8

355.102 Gupta, Vijay Prakash. Problem of parliamentary democracy in multiracial Kenya. Delhi, African Studies, 1958-66. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

321.8096762

356.103 Nagpal, Om Prakash. Indonesia : An experiment in guided democracy. Indore, Political Science, 1966-69. Noah, J. A. L., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Indore Christian College, Indore.

It is proposed to study the political experiment conducted to establish a particular type of government with special reference to Dr. Sukarno's experiment with the concept of guided democracy.

321.80991

357.104 Pal, J. S. Jefferson's concept of democracy with special reference to its application to India. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Dubey, J. P.

321.80924

Political Sociology

358.105 Aryamane, Ratna V. Backward classes in Indian constitution. Karnatak, Political Science, 1964-67. Halappa, G. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to analyse the position of the backward classes in the Indian constitution and seek a better understanding of the problem in the light of modern historical and anthropological research.

323.3

359.106 Jeevaratnam, Avula Gopala. Political implications of untouchability. Bombay, Civics & Politics, 1964-69. Dastur, Aloo J., Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the origin and growth of untouchability and the role it played in the Indian political life. Social reforms, legislation and interalia the influence of Mahatma Gandhi and Indian National

Congress in its abolition in the Indian constitution with the conception of democratic socialism will be examined.

323.3

360.107 Sandhu, Labh Singh. Problem of minorities in India with special reference to Sikhs, 1950-65. Panjab, Political Science, 1964-67. Markandan, K. C., Lecturer.

323.111

361.108 Toha, Mohammad. Political sociology. Banaras, Sociology, 1966-69. Srivastava, S.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

323

Fundamental Rights

362.109 Bhargava, R.S. The directive principles of state policy and their application in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Prakash Chandra.

323.4

363.110 Haldar, Gita. Freedom of religion and the secular state in India. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-69. Majumdar, Nirmal Kanti, Lecturer.

323.442

364.111 Hiremath, R.B. Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to human rights. Karnatak, Political Science, 1964-69. Halappa, G.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

323.40924

365.112 Jain, Prem Chandra. A comparative study of the freedom of religion in India and the United States. Allahabad, Law, 1966-69. Shukla, S.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

In democratic countries, like India and the United States, it is quite natural for the individual to claim freedom in his belief and conscience. It is also, desirable that in progressive societies, the State should satisfy the social needs of the people without hampering social reform. An attempt will be made to formulate the correct relationship between the State action for such reforms and the religious freedom of the individual.

323.442

366.113 Jain, R.K. The concept of fundamental rights and its working in Indian constitution. Vikram, Political Science, 1961-66. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

323.4

367.114 Mathur, Sobhag Mal. The struggle for responsible government and civil liberties in Marwar. Jodhpur, History, 1965-68. Sharma, Dasharatha, Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is under way to counter the common notion that there was no political awakening in the princely states and that the people were too hard pressed to oppose the Maharajas and their predominating British power to ask for freedom. Studies done so far reveal facts that defy this proposition.

323.4

368.115 Nigam, Sharda. Freedom of speech and expression under the constitution of India. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

323.443

369.116 Taneja, Pushpa Rani. The European convention of human rights of 1950 and its enforcement machinery in operation, 1953-61. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-66. Agarwal, N.N., Head of the Department of Political Science, Hindu College, Delhi.

323.4

Elections

370.117 Bhalla, Ram Prakash. The election commission of India : Its functions and operations. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-66. Agarwal, N.N., Head of the Department of Political Science, Hindu College, Delhi.

324.54

371.118 Gopalakrishnan Nair, V. The organisation of general elections in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1964-68. Parameswaran Nair, N., Reader.

A historical survey has been made of the elections in the former princely states of Travancore-Cochin. The study relates to the election administration, study of voter participation in election, political parties vis-a-vis general election. It will comprise a study of the elections from 1952-65.

324.5483

372.119 Raghani, Meera. Parliamentary elections in India. Banaras, Political Science, 1965-68. Rao, K. V., Professor and Head of the Department.

324.2

Migration & Colonisation

373.120 Choudhree, S. P. Indian emigration to East Africa. Delhi, History, 1961-66. Amba Prasad, Professor.

325.254096

374.121 Ghosh, Bela. Responsibility of the colonial powers. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Independently.

325.3

International Relations

375.122 Ahmad, S.H. Sino-Soviet relations, 1957-66. I.S I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Vaidyanath, R., Reader in Russian Studies and Basu, B.K., Director, Historical Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Delhi.

327.47051

376.123 Arora, Vijoy Kumar. India's role as an anti-colonial power in world politics. Calcutta, Political Science, 1964-68. Banerjee, A.C., Professor of History.

327.54

377.124 Arunachalam, A. The United States and selected non-self-governing territories in Africa : A study in application of articles 73(b) and 76(G) of the U.N. charter. I.S.I.S., Delhi, American Studies, 1961-68. Venkataramani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.1719073

378.125 Attar Singh. Indian approach towards the problems of non-self-governing territories in the United Nations. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Jain, B.K.

327.5401719

379.126 Bandopadhyay, Aparna. Anglo-Burmese relations, 1840-85. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-68. Sinha, N. K., Sir Asutosh Professor and Head of the Department of History.

327.420591

380.127 Barman, R. K. Malaya's foreign policy, 1957-63. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1963-68. Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department of South-East Asian Studies.

327.5951

381.128 Bhattacharya, J. Belgian administration in Rwanda during the trusteeship period with special reference to the Tutsi-Hutu relationship. Delhi, African Studies, 1962-66. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department and Datta, A.K., Reader in Sociology.

327.493067571

382.129 Chakrabarti, Radhasyam. Intervention and world order. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-68. Ghosh, R.C., Professor.

327

383.130 Chopra, H.S. Some aspects of De Gaulle's policy towards Western Europe, 1958-63. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1963-68. Mookerjee, G.K., Visiting Professor.

327.44

384.131 Darshane, V. V. Franco-U.S. relations, 1958-65. I.S.I.S, Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1965-70. Mookerjee, G.K., Visiting Professor.

327.44073

385.132 Datta, Ratna. Indian parliament and foreign policy. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, Karun Kar.

327.54

386.133 Deshpande, G.P. Chinese foreign policy in Africa, 1949-64. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Dutt, Gargi, Reader and Gupta, Anirudha, Reader in Commonwealth Studies.

327.5106

387.134 Dhirendra Mohan Prasad. The foreign policy of Ceylon under the Bhandarnaikas. Bhagalpur, Political Science, 1965-68. Mazumdar, Vina, Education Officer, University Grants Commission, Delhi.

The objective is to study the role of a small South Asian insular state in the context of world politics during 1956-65, when Ceylon pursued a policy of non-alignment under the leadership of Mr. & Mrs. S.W.R.D. Bhandarnaike. To what extent Ceylon could influence the course of international politics and how much her own foreign policy was affected by that, is to be examined. The part she played in the commonwealth, in the United Nations and among her Asian neighbours is also to be assessed.

327.5493

388.135 Dua, R.P. British attitude towards Japan's entry in the world war I. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1959-68. Rajan, M.S., Director and Murthy, P.A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

327.42052

389.136 El-Goharey, Ab-El-Hadi Mohammad. United States and the Arab world with particular reference to the relation between U.A.R. and the United States. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Haqqi, S.A.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.62073

390.137 Gabriel, S. Canada and the Commonwealth of Nations: June 1957 to April 1963. I.S.I.S., Delhi, Commonwealth Studies, 1965-70. Rajan, M.S., Director.

327.171242071

391.138 Goyal, H.P. Neutralism and non-alignment in South East Asian countries. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-66. Dwarkadas, R.

327.5

392.139 Gupta, Saroj Bala. The policy of U.S. towards the freedom of African dependencies. Delhi, African Studies, 1963-67. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head cf the Department.

327.7306009719

393.140 Hari Singh. Anglo-Iranian relations, 1919-39. I.S.I.S., Delhi, West Asian Studies, 1958-68. Agwani, M. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.42055

394.141 Kamoji, D.C. India in Anglo-Russian relations, 1899-1907. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1965-70. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.5404

395.142 Kapoor, Ramesh. The foreign policy of India after the death of Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.54

396.143 Kesavan, K.V. Japan's relations with South-East Asia, 1952-62 with particular reference to the Philippines, Indonesia, Burma and Malaya. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Murthy, P.A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

327.52059

397.144 Krishnaswamy, Sheela. Pakistan's relations with the U.S. : A study of their changing character from 1958-64. I.S.I S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1964-69. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.549073

398.145 Mansukhani, N. K. Policy of non-alignment in Indian foreign policy. Delhi, Political Science, 1960-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54

399.146 Midha, Kamlesh. The influence of pressure groups on India's foreign policy. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.54

400.147 Misra, Mahendra Narayan. Relations of Nepal with India, Pakistan and China. Allahabad, Political Science, 1964-68. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.549605

401.148 Nagarajan, S. Foreign policy of Indonesia from August 1953 to present day. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South-East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Khosla, J.N., Director, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Delhi.

327.91

402.149 Patil, R.L.M. Proliferation of nuclear weapons : A study in challenges and responses. I.S I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1966-71. Sondhi, M.L., Reader.

327.1

403.150 Purohit, Sukh Deo Muni. India in South Asia. Rajasthan, South Asia Studies Centre, 1966-69. Karunakaran, K.P., Asstt. Director, State Institute of Languages, Trivandrum.

It is proposed to study India's foreign policy towards her immediate neighbours. The study derives its significance from the very fact of India's size, population and history, and is all the more important because of the growing threat from China.

327.54

404.151 Ramachandran, K. N. Sino-Indonesian relations, 1955-65. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1965-70. Murthy, P.A.N , Reader and Head of the Department and Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department of South-East Asian Studies.

327.51091

405.152 Ramakrishnan, R. Relations of the People's Republic of China with Japan, 1949-64. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Murthy, P.A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

327.51052

406.153 Ray, A.K. The Soviet Union and the problem of non-self-governing territories in the United Nations, 1945-60. I.S.I S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1964-69. Sondhi, M. L., Reader and Basu, B. K., Director, Historical Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Delhi.

327.1719047

407.154 Rewadikar, Nalini. Austria 1945-55 : A study in big power negotiations. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1965-70. Sondhi, M L., Reader.

327.2

408.155 Roesnadi, Otto Sutomo. Indonesian-Philippine relations, 1961-65. I S.I.S , Delhi, South East Asian Studies, 1965-70. Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department.

327.910914

409.156 Shah, Abdul Qayum. Egypt's relations with Great Britain from 1945 to 1954. Aligarh, Political Science, 1966-69. n.g.

327.42062

410.167 Sharma, Naresh Chander. A survey of geopolitical factors in India's external relations since 1947. Kurukshetra, Political Science, 1965-68. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

Study of certain geopolitical factors as relate to India's social body, and affect her national interests and power, and thereby forming of relationships, has been undertaken with reference to India's foreign policy. The collection, interpretation and analysis of data will be done according to theoretical formulation of the problem and the results applied to a consideration of India's external relations in view of objective realities.

327.54

411.168 Solomon, Petros. Ethiopia in world politics : Foreign policy. Delhi, African Studies, 1965-68. Varma, S. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.63

412.169 Suryanarayan, V. Singapore-Malaya relations, 1957-65. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South-East Asian Studies, 1965-70. Vishal Singh, Reader and Head of the Department.

327.595105952

413.170 Susheela, N.S. The policy of the United States towards Indo-China from 1945-55 and India's reaction to it. I.S.I.S., Delhi, American, Studies, 1961-68. Venkataramani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.59073

414.171 Varma, R. K. Australia in Southeast Asia : A study of its interests and policies, 1945-64. I.S.I.S., Delhi, Commonwealth Studies, 1963-69. Rajan, M. S., Director.

327.9405

415.172 Viswanathan, S. Japan's relations with the U.S.S R., 1945-63. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1964-69. Murthy, P.A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

327.47052

India & Britain

416.173 Barooah, Debo Prasad. Indo-British relations from 1950 to 1960. Gauhati, Political Science, 1964-67. Venkata Rao, V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research deals with all aspects of Indo-British relations, political, economic and cultural, during the period 1950 to 1960.

327.54042

417.174 Chandramani Singh, L. British relations with Manipur from 1824 to 1886. Gauhati, History, 1967-70. Barpujari, H.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

Anglo-Manipuri relations are being studied with particular reference to the contributions of the British Government to Manipur during the period under review.

327.5417042

418.175 Gupta, Roshan Lal. Indo-British relations, 1947-50 : Independence day to Republic day. I.S.I.S., Delhi, Commonwealth Studies, 1963-68. Rajan, M.S., Director.

327.54042

419.176 Isaacs, Gerald John. Indo-British relations in the post-Independence period, 1947-64. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Bains, J.S., Reader.

327.54042

420.177 Shukla, Urmila. Indo-British relations, 1962-67. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.54042

India & Soviet Union

421.178 Misra, K.K. Indo-Soviet relations, 1953-63. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Political Science, 1961-67. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.54047

India & China

422.179 Ambardar, Nancy. Parliament and India's China policy, 1950-64. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1963-69. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54051

423.180 Ghosh, Suchita. Tibet as a factor in Sino-Indian relations, 1899-1914. Jadavpur, International Relations, 1966-69. Chakravarti, P.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

A brief historical study of the role of Tibet in the development of Sino-Indian relations during the period under review is envisaged.

327.54051

424.181 Patnaik, Guru Prasad. Indo-China relations, 1954-59. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, M.G., Lecturer.

327.54051

India & Pakistan

425.182 Jwell, R.R. A study of Indo-Pak relations since inception. Vikram, Political Science, 1965-68. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

327.5405491

426.183 Shukla, S. P. Indo-Pakistan relations, 1956-60. B.I.T.S., Pilani, History & Political Science, 1965-68. Upadhayaya, D., Professor and Head of the Department.

The political relations between India and Pakistan are being studied with reference to Kashmir problem and other border disputes, canal waters dispute, and the migration problem. Financial problems and other related disputes will also be studied.

327.5405491

India & Ceylon

427.184 Agarwal, S.S. Indo-Sinhalese relations after independence. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-68. Prakash Chandra.

327.5405493

India & Nepal

428.185 Parikh, Nirmala. Indo-Nepalese relations, 1950-60. Banaras, Political Science, 1966-69. Gupta, V.P., Lecturer.

The Indo-Nepalese relations as existed during the British rule and during 1950-60 are being studied with reference to their foreign policies. The growth of nationalism in the two countries and the political evolution of Nepal will be studied. India's interest in the latter will be noted and the impact of neighbourly states and that of big powers determined.

327.5405496

429.186 Sharma, Hari Prasad. Indo-Nepalese relations between 1947 and 1955. Delhi, Political Science, 1959-66. n.g.

327.5405496

India & Its Protectorates

430.187 Gopal Kumari. India's relations with Sikkim and Bhutan, 1950-65. Banaras, political Science, 1966-69. Srivastava, Sita, Lecturer in Political Science, Women's College, Varanasi.

An intensive study is being made of the Indian foreign policy towards the two Himalayan states of Sikkim and Bhutan during 1950-65. The geopolitical position of these states will be examined and the historical background of their ties with India analysed.

327.5405497

431.188 Kapileshwar Labh. India and Bhutan, 1858-1910. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.5405498

432.189 Raghunadha Rao, P. India and Sikkim, 1858-1906. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.5405497

India & Afghanistan

433.190 Bijai Narain Singh. Study of Indo-Afghan relations in the later part of the 19th century. Allahabad, History, 1961-68. Bhatnagar, O. P., Professor and Head of the Department.

Afghanistan posed a big problem in the defence of India and a study of the Indo-Afghan relations during the later part of the 19th century has been undertaken to sort out some of the complexities and the involvement of nations, like Russia and England.

327.540581

434.191 Gupta, Anuradha. India and Afghanistan, 1907-31. I.S I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

327.540581

435.192 Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah. India and Afghanistan : A study of their relations since 1947. Rajasthan, Political Science, 1964-67. Misra, K.P., Reader.

The basic political and economic issues, concepts and ideals that moulded Indo-Afghan relations after India's independence are under study. The manifold impacts of and reactions to international and regional issues, the political ideal of non-alignment and its effective implementation, and the changing phases of Pak-Afghan relations and their impact on Indo-Afghan relations will also be examined.

327.540581

India & United Arab Republic

436.193 Khan, Habibuddin. India's relations with the Arab world with particular reference to Egypt, and the U.A.R., 1947-63. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Haqqi, S.A.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54062

437.194 Mahfozur Rahman, M. Non-alignment with particular reference to the foreign policies of India and the U.A.R. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Haqqi, S.A.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

327 54062

India & United States

438.195 Chaturchrani, Ved Vati. India-United States relations, 1947-64. Aligarh, Political Science, 1966-69. Haqqi, S.A.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54073

439.196 Jha, Manoranjan. United States and India, 1930-35. I.S.I.S., Delhi, American Studies, 1964-69. Venkataramani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54073

440.197 Jha, R.N. United States and the Kashmir problem : A case study in great powers attitude towards a localized conflict. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1964-69. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department of South Asian Studies.

327.54073

441.198 Kaushik, R. P. United States and Indian policies relating to the Korea war and their impact on U.S.-India relations, 1950-53. I. S. I. S., Delhi, American Studies, 1959-68. Vankataramani, M. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

327.54073

Legislation

Legislatures

442.199 Gandhok, D. N. Parliamentary control over government spending. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-69. Khosla, J.N., Director, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Delhi.

328.341

443.200 Khanam, Bushra. Parliamentary control over public enterprises. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Nasir Ali, S., Reader.

328.34

444.201 Shivayogimandir, K.G. The position of the speaker in relation to party politics. Karnatak, Political Science, 1963-68. Halappa, G.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

A comparative study of the office of the speaker in relation to party politics is being made with special reference to parliamentary democracies.

328.362

India

445.202 Anjan, M. The working of Lok Sabha, 1957-62. Delhi, Political Science, 1963-66. Srinivasan, N.

328.54072

446.203 Basu, Nirmal Kumar. Role of the opposition in West Bengal legislature. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-68. Ray, N. C., Head of the Department (Retd.).

328.5414

447.204 Bhargava, N. P. The role of opposition parties in Parliament of India, 1952-62. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-67. Bhattacharya, P. K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

328.54

448.205 Borgohain, Manindra Nath. Assam legislative assembly since 1937. Gauhati, Political Science, 1961-67. Venkata Rao, V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research deals with all aspects of the legislative assembly, such as, the question hour, procedure, officers of the house, relations between the legislature and the council of ministers, impact of legislation on administration, committee system in the legislature, types of persons elected as members etc.

328.54162072

449.206 Chamania, R. S. The legislature of Madhya Pradesh from 1919 to 1956. Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Mathur, P. N., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.

328.54309

450.207 Dalip Singh. The office of the speaker of the Indian Parliament, 1950-62. Panjab, Political Science, 1964-67. Markandan, K. C., Lecturer.

328.54072

451.208 Duli Chand. A study of the working of the Madhya Bharat legislative assembly and its contribution to the cause of democracy. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-66. Bhattacharya, P. K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

328.543072

452.209 Fartiyal, Hayat Singh. The opposition in Indian Parliament, 1952-62. Allahabad, Political Science, 1962-67. Mohan Lal, Lecturer.

328.54

453.210 Grover, V. Second chambers in Indian states with special reference to the Panjab. Delhi, Political Science, 1966-69. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

328.54071

454.211 Guru, S. D. The Madhya Pradesh legislature, 1946-56 : A study of its composition, procedure and work. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-67. Pandey, R. P., Head of the Department of Political Science, T. R. S. College, Rewa.

328.54307

455.212 Kaul, Sukh Dave. Organisation and working of the Indian Parliament, 1905-61. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Haqqi, S. A. H., Professor and Head of the Department.

328.5407

456.213 Khehra, G.S. The working of the committee system in the Indian Parliament. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Dubey, J.P.

328.540765

457.214 Mathur, Subhash. The role of opposition parties in Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Political Science, 1965-69. Audichya, Sri Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

328.544

458.215 Misra, Indra Deo. Working of the M.P. legislative council, 1952-62. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Asha Rani, Lecturer.

328.543071

459.216 Nangia, Bimla. Rajya Sabha at work since 1950. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-66. Mathur, R.N., Reader.

328.54071

460.217 Narayan. The Mysore legislature : A study in legislative process. Mysore, Political Science, 1962-67. Thotappa, K.B.Y., Professor and Head of the Department.

The development, organisation and working of the Mysore legislature is being studied with special reference to legislative process.

328.5487

461.218 Panigrahi, M. S. Freedom of speech in the Parliament of India. Delhi, Law, 1965-68. Darja, K.H.R., Professor.

The law relating to the freedom of speech of members of Parliament is being examined in the light of judicial pronouncements and rulings of the presiding officers of both the Houses. The law in State Legislatures, House of Commons of England and other countries will also be examined.

328.54

462.219 Rajendra Prasad Singh. The growth of the central legislature in India. Gorakhpur, History, 1961-68. Bhatnagar, G.D., Lecturer in History, Banaras Hindu University.

The growth of the central legislature under three parliamentary acts of 1909, 1919 and 1935 is being traced. The study mainly confines itself to the powers, composition and functions of the legislature against the backdrop of the main strands of constitutional history of India and is not concerned with the working of the legislature.

328.54

463.220 Rout, Bishnu Charan. An analytical study of the Orissa legislative assembly. Utkal, Political Science, 1963-67.

Dash, Sreeram Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to analyse the status and role of a state legislature in the federal setup of India. Various problems of state legislatures will be studied with the help of a comprehensive study of four legislative assemblies of Orissa after independence. A comparative study of the socio-economic and political background of the members of the assemblies will also be undertaken.

Working of parliamentary government in states of India. A. I. Jour. Pol. Sc. Conference issue, Dec. 1965.
328.5413072

464.221 Shinde, M.K. Organisation and working of M.P. legislature, 1957-62. Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Mathur, P.N , Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.

328.54307

465.222 Siddiqi, M. Zawwar Husain. Organization and working of the legislative assembly, 1919-46. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Nasir Ali, S., Reader.

328.54072

466.223 Taneja, Har Prakash. Speaker of the Lok Sabha since 1950. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Mathur, R.N., Reader.
328 54072

Germany

467.224 Asopa, D.N. The parliamentary system in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1961-65. I.S.I S., Delhi, International Politics and Organization Studies, 1965-70. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department of International Law and Mookerjee, G.K., Visiting Professor.

328.43

Uganda

468.225 Kaul, Gopi Nath. The Uganda legislative council: A case study in colonial legislature. Delhi, African Studies, 1962-66. Varma, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

328.6761

Political Institutions and Organisations

469.226 Bhargava, G.D. A study of political institutions in ancient India from Vedic age to 650 A.D. Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Mathur, P.N., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.

329.006

470.227 Chauhan, R.S. Political institutions in Nepal since 1951. Rajasthan, Political Science, 1963-67. Varma, S.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

A behavioristic study of political institutions of Nepal after the overthrow of autocratic regime of Ranas in 1950 has been undertaken. The functioning of the parliamentry system during 1951-59 will be studied and the causes of its failure traced. The working of the present system of panchayat democracy will also be studied and its prospects assessed.

329.006

471.228 Joshi, T.G. Political institutions as described in the Mahabharata. Patel, History, 1963-67. Tiwari, Arya Ramchandra G., Reader and Head of the Department.

329.006

472.229 Mittal, S.N. Development of political institutions in India from 6th century to 12th century. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Political Science, 1958-66. Pant, A.D., Lecturer.

329.006

473.230 Nayyar, Gurbachan Singh. The political institutions of the Sikhs. Panjab, History, 1966-69. Grewal, J.S., Lecturer.

The work aims at a critical exposition of the Akal Takht, the theocracy of Guru Gobind Singh, the Gurmatta, the Dal Khalsa, the Misaldari system and the Sikh monarchy.

329.006

474.231 Perumal, K.S. Political groups in local government in Coimbatore District. Madras, Politics and Public Administration, 1965-68. Arunachalaperumal, C., Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of the informal and unpublicised process of establishing and maintaining 'leadership' in local groups has been undertaken in the belief that it will throw some light on the actualities of the political process and the ways in which local administration is influenced thereby. It is likely that what is discovered in the Coimbatore may be true of other areas also.

329.03

Political Parties

India

475.232 Chandrachoodan, T.J. Political parties in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1962-67. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is being made to understand the politics of the state through an analysis of the party system

in the state in relation to the number and relative strength of the different parties, the formation of alliances among them, their structure and working, their leadership structure, and their ideological positions, election strategy and sociological bases.

329.95483

476.233 Gupta, Nand Lal. Rise and growth of all India communal parties, 1921-57. Delhi, Political Science, 1959-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

329.954

477.234 Surendra Prasad Narain Singh. The leftist parties in India since 1947. Banaras, Political Science, 1965-68. Rao, K.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The modern concept of leftism, both theoretical and institutional, is being studied by multi-disciplinary, multi-methodological and comparative scientific approach. The growth of the left parties will be traced and their organisational, functional and behavioral pattern studied together with the role of pressure groups and situational activ ties since 1947.

329.954

478.235 Venkataraman, Lalitha. Rightist political parties in India. Banaras, Political Science, 1965-68. Rao, K.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The rightist political parties are a new phenomena in the world, especially in India which is avowedly based upon socialistic pattern of society. The basis of leadership within the party, their support and their recruitment is under study.

329.954

—*Akali Party*

479.236 Gulati, Kailash. Akali party upto 1947. Panjab, History, 1965-68. Rao, S.N.

It is proposed to trace the political activities of the Akali Party in the Panjab in and outside the legislature.

329.954A

—*Communist Party of India*

480.237 Darwin, J. Communist party in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1964-67. Parameswaran Nair, N., Reader.

It is proposed to trace the origin and growth of the communist party in Kerala upto the year 1964. The leadership structure of the party will be studied in detail with reference to its role as an opposition party, the way it formed the government and the manner in which its policies are evolved.

329.95483CPI

481.238 Nizami, Taufiq Ahmad. The attitude of the Communist Party of India towards India's foreign policy. Allahabad, Political Science, 1965-69. Haqqi, S.A.H., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University.

329.954CPI

—*Indian National Congress*

482.239 Ahuja, Swadesh. The Indian National Congress, 1934-39: The emergence of new forces and the struggle for leadership. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

329.954C

483.240 Benjamin, Naseeb. The economic programmes and policies of the Indian National Congress, 1885-1918. Jodhpur, Economics, 1964-68. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

329.954C

484.241 Frazer, H.P.G. The Indian National Congress and the Muslims, 1906-28. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

329.954C

485.242 Gaur, Jivan Kumar. Development of congress ideology, 1947-60. Allahabad, Political Science, 1966-69. Pant, A.D., Lecturer.

329.954C

486.243 Gopakumaran Nair, G. The congress-league conflict. Kerala, Politics, 1964-68. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The basis, origins, impact and the later history of congress-league conflict are under study. The social, cultural and other factors behind the conflict will be probed and its impact on the Indian history determined.

329.954C

487.244 Gupta, Ramchandra. The impact of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the policies and programmes of the Indian National Congress, 1920-47. *D. Litt.* Vikram, Political Science, 1963-67. n.g.

329.954C

488.245 Kapil Deo Singh. The congress in the Uttar Pradesh from 1962 to the present day. Banaras, Political Science, 1966-69. Uniyal, G.P., Reader.

The growth of ideology, strength, factions, relationship, power and influence etc., of the U.P. congress is under study. Emerging features and changes in its

machinery and functions will be analysed and its achievements in various fields since 1962 evaluated.

329.9542C

489.246 Khan, Kulsum Haider Ali. The role of congress high command in the working of state governments. Aligarh, Political Science, 1966-69. n.g.

329.954C

490.247 Patil, S. H. Congress policy towards princely India. Karnatak, Political Science, 1965-70. Halappa, G.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The constitutional and political issues relating to the princely states are being examined and an analysis of the congress policy towards them attempted.

329.954C

491.248 Rajasekharan Nair, Krishna Pillai. Gandhi's contribution to the congress movement. Bombay, Civics & Politics, 1964-68. Dastur, Aloo J., Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Professor and Head of the Department and Mehta, Usha H., Reader.

The functioning of the congress organisation before the advent of Gandhiji is under study. Rival ideologies and programmes will be studied and Gandhiji's programme to convert the congress into a mass party examined. Some diverse aspects, like Gandhiji's contribution to the organisation and its struggle against the British rule, and Gandhiji both as a leader of the party and leader of the masses will also be studied.

329.954C

492.249 Sadasivan Nair, K. Congress party in Kerala, 1947-63. Kerala, Politics, 1963-66. Parameswaran Nair, N., Reader.

The emergence of the congress party in Kerala has been traced and its agitational and constructive activities studied to grasp its role in pre-and post-independence periods. The nature of its leadership and policies will be examined to find as to how far it is responsible for the instability in the state.

329.95483C

—*Muslim League*

493.250 Kishan Chand. The Muslim League, 1930-40. Delhi History, 1965-68. Gandhi, S.S., Assoc. Director, School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, Delhi.

329.954ML

494.251 Panicker, P. Sukumara. The Muslim League in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1965-68. Parameswaran Nair, N., Reader.

The origin and the growth of the Muslim League in Kerala is being studied with reference to the socio-political reasons for its wide acceptability especially after independence. The ideological commitment, leadership structure and organisation of the party will be examined.

329.95483ML

495.252 Sen, Shila. The Muslim League in Bengal, 1937-47. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1966-71. Bimla Prasad, Professor and Head of the Department.

329.95414ML

—*Swaraj Party*

496.253 Jayalakshmi Amma, Devaki Amma. History of the Swarajist Party in India. Kerala, History, 1964-68. Karunakara Menon, Pullare Karumampurath, Professor.

The origin, growth, organisation and strength of the Swarajist Party in different provinces is being studied. Its policy within the legislature and its contribution to the national movement will be examined. Internal rift and the rise of responsive cooperationists will be studied together with a study of the Round Table Conferences and an attempted revival in 1934.

329.954S

497.254 Ramakrishnan Nair, R. Role of Swaraj Party in the Indian central legislature. Kerala, Politics, 1963-66. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the origin, organization, policies and leadership of the Swaraj Party in the central legislature during the thirties of this century. The impact of the working of the party on the politics of the country in general, and the policy and programmes of the Indian National Congress, in particular, will be assessed.

329.954S

498.255 Shrivastava, L.K. The role of the Swaraj Party in Indian politics. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1963-68. Sinha, Ram Mohan, Principal, Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

The formation of the Swaraj Party in 1923, under the leadership of Shri C.R. Das and Pt. Moti Lal Nehru, and its contribution to the development of party system in Indian politics is under study. The role of the party in educating the people in the democratic form of government will be assessed.

329.954S

– *Unionist Party*

499.256 Chaudhry, Ranbir Singh. Role of the Unionist Party. Kurukshetra, Political Science, 1964-67. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

The role of the Unionist Party in the political evolution of Panjab, in the betterment of rural people and in fighting the communalist forces is under study. The causes for its decay will be probed and the part played by it in the working of the dyarchy and provincial autonomy examined. It appears that the party could have averted the partition of the country had the congress cooperated with it.

329.954U

France

500.257 Shivalingappa, L. Communist International and the Popular Front in France, 1934-39. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1965-70. Sondhi, M.L., Reader.

329.944

Japan

501.258 Jain, Pushp Lata. Japanese Socialist Party's attitude towards national security, 1951-66. I.S.I.S., Delhi, East Asian Studies, 1966-71. Murthy, P.A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

329.952

Morocco

502.259 K.R. Singh. The Istiqlal Party of Morocco, 1943-56 : Its formation, development, programme and policies with special emphasis upon its policies in the French Zone. I.S.I.S., Delhi, West Asian Studies, 1963-68. Agwani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

329.9641

LAW

503.1 Khalid Rashid, S. Administration of muslim wakfs in India. Aligarh, Law, 1964-67. Hasan, S.M., Reader.

The study follows a pragmatic approach to the problems of wakfs institutions and their administration. The object is to recommend a model law and legal machinery to streamline the existing position and thus accomplish what the Aiyer Commission report has done for Hindu religious endowments.

340

504.2 Kothari, Ganpatlal. The principles which may form basis for legislation for regulating, preventing and banning strikes. Bombay, Law, 1963-68. Sethna, M.J., Reader.

A critical study of the labour laws, industrial relations, strikes and industrial arbitrations has been undertaken. Suggestions for the amendment of factory laws and improvement of labour relations in India will be worked out.

340

505.3 Shroff, Jimmy Phiroze Framjee. History of the law of writs. Bombay, Law, 1965-70. Sethna, M.J., Reader.

340.5

Social Legislation

506.4 Joshi, B.L. Social legislation and its administration in Malwa region in the twentieth century. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-66. Shrivastava, K.L.

340

507.5 Krishnarao, Shivaswamy Melkote. Scope and working of social security legislation in India. I.I.S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1962-67. Khot, Sidharth Malgond, Asstt. Professor.

The working of two important social security measures in India, viz. the Employee's State Insurance Scheme and Provident Fund Scheme, is under study.

Ind. Jour. Lab. Econ. 7 (3&4) : p. 219-221.

340

508.6 Sehgal, S. Position of women in Hindu society according to law : A study in sociology of law. Vikram, Sociology, 1961-66. Abraham, C.M., Professor and Head of the

Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore.

340

509.7 Vijayavargiya, Prabha. A critical study of social legislation in Madhya Pradesh since independence. Vikram, Political Science, 1965-68. Pandey, R. P., Head of the Department of Political Science, T.R.S. College, Rewa.

340

510.8 Vyjayanthi, Srirangachar. History of social legislation in Mysore, 1831-1940. Mysore, History, 1964-67. Sheik Ali, B., Professor and Head of the Department.

340

511.9 Wad, Shankar Bal Krishna. Judicial review of social and welfare legislation in India. Delhi, Law, 1965-69. Tripathi, P.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The object of this study is to analyse the role played by the Indian courts in the fulfilment of the social and welfare ideals accepted by the Indian society through the Indian constitution and legislations. Some of the judgements of the Supreme Court and High Courts are being examined in this behalf.

340

512.10 Yadava, Subhash Rani. Social security legislation and its impact on tort liability in India. Aligarh, Law, 1963-66. Hasan, S. M., Reader.

The existing legal prescriptions relating to social security and social insurance are being examined. Latest developments in this field in other countries will be studied and their usefulness in the Indian context determined. A model legislation and scheme for India will also be attempted.

340

International Law

513.11 Ajjappa, G. V. Problems of private international law in Indian jurisprudence. Karnatak, Law, 1962-68. Bhat, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

341.59

514.12 Bhat, S. Legal controls of outer space in the United Nations. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Law, 1965-70. Anand, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

341.52

515.13 Daljit Singh. Application of clausula rebus stantibus with special reference to some Afro-Asian States. Delhi, Political Science, 1962-66. Bains, J.S., Reader.

341

516.14 Jain, S. C. Expropriation of alien property and the problem of compensation. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Law, 1966-71. Anand, R. P., Professor and Head of the Department.

341.32

517.15 Luthra, Bimla. Advisory opinion of international court of justice. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Chacko, C.J.

341.63

518.16 Nanjunda Swamy, M.D. Effect of territorial changes on nationality. Karnatak, Law, 1964-68. Bhat, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The problems of dual and/or plural nationality and statelessness arising out of territorial changes form the subject-matter of research. A functional concept of nationality is proposed to be worked out to resolve such conflicts and anomalies in international practice.

341.59

519.17 Pant, H.G. Anglo-French collaboration in search for security, 1944-49. I.S.I.S., Delhi, Internationl Politics and Organisation Studies, 1963-66. Mookerjee, G. K., Visiting Professor.

341.1

520.18 Saxena, J.N. Some constitutional problems of international organisations : A comparative study. Delhi, Law, 1965-68. Darja, K.H.R., Professor.

It is proposed to make a comparative study of the principles and methods applied in the framing and working of some aspects of the constituent instruments of the international organisations, e.g., the rules governing membership of the organisations, the rules governing the voting system in the organisations and the principles underlying the amending procedures in various organisations etc.

341.11

521.19 Subbarao, M.V. The use of veto in relation to pacific settlement of disputes, 1946-65. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1965-70. Sondhi, M.L., Reader

341.6

522.20 Venkatappala Naidu, Muddada. Uniform bill of lading for international trade. *D. L.* Andhra, Law, 1965-68. Satyanarayanamurty, B., Professor and Head of the Department.

Problems connected with the evolution of a uniform bill of lading are being examined in view of the different types of international transportation and the various legal philosophies.

341.57

523.21 Audhi, Maruti J. India in the Trusteeship Council. Bombay Civics & Politics, 1963-67. Dastur, Aloo J., Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to evaluate the anti-colonial orientation of Indian foreign policy and examine its practical application by an analysis of her role in the Trusteeship Council in the field of emancipation of colonial people.

341.13954

524.22 Chamling, Dhiraj Ram Rai. India and the United Nations. North Bengal, Political Science, 1966-69. Bajpaie, Bimal Kumar, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the impact of the United Nations on the Indian foreign policy making during 1945-52 and determine the factors responsible for the emergence of India as a sovereign state and potential great power. India's influence on the U.N. policy programme will also be studied to appreciate basic ideas and realities.

341.13954

525.23 Inamur Rahman. Non-self-governing territories and the United Nations. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Nasir Ali, S., Reader.

341.13901719

526.24 Mohanty, Manoranjan. United Nations police force. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department and Rao, K.K.

341.65

527.25 Morkhandikar, Raghvendra Shamachary. Secretary General of the U.N.O. : Role and position. Marathwada, Political Science, 1964-67. Sarma, G.N., Head of the Department.

The powers, functions and the political role of the Secretary General as contained in the charter are being examined to bring out his conception of the office and the U.N. in resolving international conflicts. His role in solutions to situations resulting from cold war and outside the context of the cold war will be studied.

341.137

528.26 Puri, Kamla. A critical study of U.N. as a political institution. Panjab, Political Science, 1961-66. Sharma, I.D., Professor and Head of the Department.

The working of the United Nations and its organs is being examined to discover the ways for its successful working as a political institution.

341.13

529.27 Sabikhi, Vanita. United Nations and racial discrimination in South Africa with special reference to the question of peoples of Indian origin, 1946-60. I.S.I.S., Delhi, South Asian Studies, 1961-67 Karunakaran, K. P., Asstt. Director, State Institute of Languages, Trivandrum.

341.13968

530.28 Sinha, K.N. Some aspects of the relations of India with the U.N. from 1945. Patel, History, 1966-69. Tiwari, Arya Ramchandra G., Reader and Head of the Department.

The salient features of India's role in promoting world peace are being studied with special reference to Nehru's contribution towards fostering the forces of international goodwill.

341.13954

531.29 Tewary, I. N. Peace-keeping powers of the U. N. General Assembly. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Law, 1963-68. Nagendra Singh, Visiting Professor.

341.133

Constitutional Law

India

532.30 Balsara, Sarosh Dinshaw. Protection against self-incrimination. Bombay, Law, 1959-68. Independently.

Privilege against self-incrimination is one of the fundamental rights guaranteed under the constitution of India. It is proposed to evaluate this right vis-a-vis other rights and also consider the effects on it of the judgements of courts in India and abroad.

342.54

533.31 Errabbi, B. Directive principles in the Indian constitution. Delhi, Law, 1965-68. Darja, K.H.R., Professor.

Some of the judgements of the Supreme Court and the High Courts are being evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the directive principles in the actual governance of the people. The study will be confined to the Central Acts only.

342.54

534.32 Nigam, K.K. The right to practise any profession or to carry on any occupation, trade or business as guaranteed by the constitution of India. Delhi, Law, 1965-68. Tripathi, P.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

Relevant constitutional provisions and the interpretations thereof given by the Supreme Court and in a few important cases by the High Courts are being examined. Cases arising in foreign jurisdictions will also be referred to.

342.54

535.33 Rajasekhariah, A.M. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar : A study of his contribution to India's constitutional and political development. Karnatak, Political Science, 1961-67. Halappa, G.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

342.5409

536.34 Sivaraj, Vimala. Directive principles of state policy and their influence on legislation. Delhi, Political Science, 1963-66. Srinivasan, N.

342.54

537.35 Syed Musharraf Ali. Study of constitutional and legal protection to union civil servants regarding dismissal and removal with reference to Anglo-American law. Aligarh, Law, 1965-68. Hafeezul Rahman, Dean.

A study of the present position of the civil servants has been undertaken to know whether the safeguards guaranteed to them under the constitution are sufficient to protect their dignity and tenure against the arbitrary will of the government.

342.54

538.36 Wasdev, Subhashini. The amending process and amendments in the Indian Constitution. Panjab, Political Science, 1965-68. Sharma, I.D., Professor and Head of the Department.

An analytical study is being made of the amending process and the amendments enacted so far. The social, political and economic implications of these amendments will also be studied.

342.5409

Iran

539.37 Moqtaderi, M.T. The constitutional law of Iran and its evolution. I.S.I.S., Delhi, West Asian Studies, 1958-66. Tara Chand, Chairman, History of Freedom Movement, Ministry of Education, Delhi.

342.5509

Criminal Law

540.38 Devidas, T. The problem of criminal evidence and constitutional liberties and human dignity. Karnatak, Law, 1963-68. Bhat, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The difficulties encountered in the existing methods of crime detection are being examined and the scientific advances made in detection and investigation studied. The constitutional guarantees against compulsion will be studied to see if they lead to a conflict between individual and social interests. It will also be examined

whether compulsion is necessary, what amounts to it and what compulsion would be justifiable in social interest.

343.1

541.39 Nunes, F.P. The history, development and the future of criminal law in India. Bombay, Law, 1961-69. Sethna, M. J., Reader.

343.0954

542.40 Swarnkar, Murli Prasad. The role of prosecution in the administration of criminal justice in India. Jabalpur, Law, 1965-68. Narendra Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

Section 204 of the Cr. P. Code provides for the appearance of the presecutor with the issue of the process. The role of prosecutor, both the police prosecutor and the government advocate, is under study to bring out the defects in the existing machinery and suggest remedial measures.

343.1

Private Law and Judicial System

543.41 Irani, Boman Rustom. A comparative study of the right of private defence. Bombay, Law, 1965-70. Sethna, M. J., Reader.

A comparative study of the law relating to private defence of person and property has been undertaken with special reference to the Indian law and Indian conditions to suggest improvements in the Indian law.

347.1

544.42 Khan, Nazeer Hasan. A comparative study of the governmental liability in torts with special reference to India. Aligarh, Law, 1964-67. Zafer, M. R., Reader.

It is proposed to study the governmental liability in U.S.A. and England, and recommend a codified law on the subject as suggested by the Law Commission.

347.5

545.43 Sarma, Mutyam Ramamurthy. Administrative control over property. Kerala, Law, 1963-66. Markose, A. T., Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of the regulatory powers of the administration has been undertaken to determine the extent to which statutes operate through powers and the relative use of licences and orders, and of discretionary and non-discretionary action in so far as they have a bearing on the right of private property.

347.2

Succession Law

546 44 *Bhattacharyya, Purushottam. Trend in judicial opinion in the regulation of matrimonial relations among Hindus, Muslims and Christians. Jodhpur, Law, 1965-68.* Thanvi, Shree Chand, Professor and Head of the Department.

An all embracing study of the matrimonial relations under Hindu, Muslim and Christian Law has been undertaken. The study will include consideration of the problems of maintenance, custody of children and illegitimacy. Judicial decisions will also be examined to see how far they reflected changes in society.

347.6

547.45 Syed Jaffer Hussain. Operation of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955, with special reference to nullity, divorce, and judicial separation : A field study of certain parts of U.P. and Rajasthan. Delhi, Law, 1965-68. Sivasubramanian, L. R., Professor (Retd.).

The nature of Hindu marriage is being studied with special reference to nullity, divorce, judicial separation and permission of polygamy. The agitation for the introduction of the provision for these elements will be reviewed and some of the judicial decisions examined to study this provision in provincial legislation. The study will be confined to the cases adjudicated in the areas of Delhi, Western U.P., Eastern Panjab and North-West of Rajasthan.

347.6

548.46 Tope, Trimbak Krishna. The law of joint Hindu family. Bombay, Law, 1959-70. Independently.

The Hindu Succession Act is being studied in historical perspective and its impact on the joint family property assessed. The case law dealing with joint family will be studied and judicial decisions examined. The future of the joint Hindu family system will also be considered in the light of the Hindu Succession Act.

347.6

Commercial Law

549.47 Kesari, Umapati Das. Administrative control of incorporated business in India. Allahabad, Law, 1965-68. Shukla, S. N., Reader and Head of the Department.

The problem of incorporated business in private sector becomes more important in a growing economy because the measures of control adopted by the State through its administrative agencies affect very much its free growth as well as autonomy. It is, therefore, pro-

posed to assess the role of Administrative Acts in private corporate enterprises.

347.7

Judicial System

550.48 Aggarwal, S. L. The Supreme Court of India : A study of its working, 1960-62. Delhi, Political Science, 1963-67. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

347.9954

551.49 Bhardwaj, Sushil. Judicial review in India since 1947. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Mathur, R. N., Reader.

347.9954

552.50 Goel, Rajeshwari. Advisory jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of India. Banaras, Political Science, 1966-69. Rao, K.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The object is to find out to what extent the Supreme Court has proved itself expedient in settling down the controversies between citizen and citizen, citizen and the State, and the State and the Centre after giving its advisory opinion.

347.9954

553.51 Karunakaran Nair, Krishna Pillai. History of the judiciary of Travancore, 1729-1950. Kerala, History, 1964-69. Karunakara Menon, Pullare Karumampurath, Professor.

The judicial system at the time of Martanda Varma, the founder of Travancore, is being studied and its growth upto 1810 traced. The research will also cover the innovation under Col. Munro, the organisation of courts and systematisation of procedure, the codification of laws, separation of police from magistracy and subsequent changes in relation to Indian constitution.

347.995483

554.52 Rajput, Pam. The Supreme Court of India. Panjab, Political Science, 1965-68. Sharma, I. D., Professor and Head of the Department.

The working of the Supreme Court of India is being investigated in detail. Its relations with the executive and legislature will be studied to determine its role in the constitutional development of the country. Some of its political decisions will also be considered.

347.9954

555.53 Ramakrishnan, T. K. Appellate administrative tribunals in Kerala. Kerala, Law, 1963-67. Markose, A.T., Professor and Head of the Department.

An analytical study is being made of the methods adopted and the principles evolved under the regulative legislation by the appellate tribunals and the tribunals of the first instance and the control exercised by the courts. The value of these tribunals in resolving disputes arising under social legislation to ensure the balance between individual liberty and public welfare will be assessed.

347.95

556.54 Sebastian, V.D. Immunities of government and public authorities. Karnatak, Law, 1962-66. Bhat, V. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The basis and extent of immunities of the government and public authorities in the fields of torts, contract etc., are being examined with special reference to India.

347.98

557.55 Sinha, Kamal. Independence of the judiciary in British India. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Ghosh, R.C., Professor.

347.9954

558.56 Sudarsan Rao, T.P. Judicial power under Indian constitution. Kerala, Law, 1964-67. Markose, A. T., Professor and Head of the Department.

The doctrines enunciated by the Supreme Court in the light of existing socio-political conditions are being evaluated to see how it attempts to balance individual liberty and public interest, efficient labour and enthusiastic capital, economic unity of the union and financial viability of member states, and a disciplined civil service and civil service initiative and responsibility.

347.9954

559.57 Tiwari, Surendra Kumar. The supreme court and the concept of welfare state in India. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1963-67. Misra, M.D., Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the role of Supreme Court in giving a meaning and content to the concept of a welfare state in India, through its pronouncements interpreting the provisions of various Acts of State Governments and Parliament passed to implement their declared goal of a socialistic pattern of society.

347.9954

560.58 Vedevalli, Anumalasetty. Judicial review of administrative action with special reference to India. Delhi, Political Science, 1963-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

347.9954

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Executive & Judiciary

561.1 Narang, Patvinder Kaur. Separation of the judiciary from the executive in India with particular reference to Panjab. Panjab, Public Administration, 1965-68. Khanna, B. S., Professor and Head of the Department

The history of separation of powers has been studied with reference to the separation of judiciary from the executive during the British rule and in the erstwhile Pepsu. The experience of Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu has also been noted to examine the history and scheme of separation of judiciary from executive in the Panjab.

351.002

562.2 Pal, Subimal. A review of the interrelation between the judiciary and the executive in India. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

351.00373

Chief Executive

563.3 Chattar Singh. Emergency powers of the President of India. Delhi, Political Science, 1959-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

351.0032

564.4 Das, B.C. The President of India : A comparative study. Utkal, Political Science, 1964-67. Dash, Sreeram Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

351.0032

565.5 Jagdhari, Rashmi. State executive in Madhya Pradesh. Indore, Political Science, 1965-68. Noah, J.A.L., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Indore Christian College, Indore.

It is proposed to study the organisation and working of State executive under the constitution of India with special reference to M.P. State Executive. The role of the Governor and his relations with the Council of Ministers as delineated under the constitution will also be studied.

351.0032

566.6 Siwach, Jage Ram. Indian Presidency. Kurukshetra, Political Science, 1963-67. Muhar, Pargat Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bihar University.

The research comprises a study of the mode of representation and the composition of the electoral college, the judicial and emergency powers of the president, provisions for impeachment, and the relation of the president and the parliament.

351.0032

567.7 Srivirarayan Raja, P.K. The president under the Indian constitution: Office and powers. Annamalai, History & Politics, 1963-67. Ramanujam, B.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The de jure and de facto powers of the office of the president of the Indian Republic are being analysed. A comparative study of the powers of the president in various countries will also be done.

351.0032

Cabinet & Cabinet Systems

568.8 Kapur, Shanta. Cabinet government in India. Delhi, Political Science, 1961-66. Harnam Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

351.005

569.9 Pathak, Indu Mati. Mantri Parishad in ancient India. Banaras, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, 1965-68. Srivastava, Balramji, Lecturer.

The origin and gradual evolution of the Mantri Parishad has been studied. The organisation, rights and responsibilities of the Mantri Parishad and its influence on general administration are being analysed.

351.005

Regulatory Agencies

570.10 Chaturvedi, Shambhu Nath. The institution of Ombudsman and its applicability to India. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Jatinder Singh.

351.00912

Personnel Administration

571.11 Abrar Husain. The problem of personnel administration. Aligarh, Political Science, 1965-68. Nasir Ali, S., Reader.

351.1

572.12 Bhandari, Prabha. Organization and methods in Rajasthan Government since 1949 to the present day. Jodhpur, Political Science, 1964-67. Audhichya, Sri Lal, Head of the Department.

It is proposed to make a detailed study of the working of the O and M scheme in the Rajasthan Government

where public administration has constantly been geared up since its formation.

351.1

573.13 Daya Singh. Personnel administration under Panchayati Raj with special reference to Rajasthan. Rajasthan, Public Administration, 1965-68. Khan, Ziauddin, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is intended to study the new role of the personnel under growing Panchayati Raj institution with emphasis on various problems faced by them in day to day administration and in their partnership with the non-officials. An attempt will be made to study their problems arising out of interaction of services and the people in their new relationships within and without the institutional framework.

351.1

574 14 Gupta, Sudha Bala. The problem of personnel administration with special reference to India. Aligarh, Political Science, 1966-69. Nasir Ali, S., Reader.

351.1

Civil Service

575.15 Bishwanath Singh. International civil service : A legal study. I.S I.S., Delhi, International Law, 1964-69. Nagendra Singh, Visiting Professor.

351.6

576.16 Jain, R.B. United States Civil Service Commission and the Union Public Service Commission in India. I.S.I.S., Delhi, American studies, 1959-67. Venkataramani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

351.6

577.17 Jain, S.P. Rajasthan Administrative Service : A Study in personnel administration. Rajasthan, Public Administration, 1966-69. Khan, Ziauddin, Reader and Head of the Department.

351.6

578.18 Lingiah, P. Civil Service in the Mysore State : A study in personnel administration. Mysore, Political Science, 1960-67. Thotappa, K.B.Y., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research comprises a study of the historical development, structure and problems of Civil Service in the Mysore State.

351.6

579.19 Maddanna, Mali. A study of the Mysore Public Service Commission. Mysore, Political Science, 1964-68. Cheluva Raju, K.H., Reader.

The organisation and working of the Mysore Public Service Commission is being studied with special reference to the procedures and methods adopted in the recruitment of personnel to civil service.

351.6

580.20 Sharma, Narendra Nath. Comparison between the Indian Civil Service and the Indian Administrative Service. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1962-68. Ashirvatham, E., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department and Dugvekar, Trimbak Gopal, Lecturer.

The evolution of the Indian Civil Service and Indian Administrative Service under the new constitution of India is being studied with reference to recruitment and training, differences in classification and compensation, and the nature and scope of work. The problems of promotion, civil service code and retirement will be analysed. The questions of staff associations, discipline and morale and their relations with public and government will also be examined to work out suggestions for improvement.

351.6

581.21 Sikka, Ram Parkash. Indianisation of public services in India, 1867-1925. Panjab, History, 1964-67. Sethi, R.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to trace the gradual increase in the recruitment of Indians to the various public services in India and the evolution of public services policy on the basis of the recommendations of the Public Service Commissions.

351.6

582.22 Sinha, Om Prakash. Civil service in India. Allahabad, Political Science, 1963-67. Mohan Lal, Lecturer.

351.6

583.23 Tiwari, R.K. Organisation, functions and the role of Public Service Commission in the State of M.P. Vikram, Political Science, 1965-68. Mathur, P. N., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

351.6

Financial Administration

584.24 Datey, Shridhar Vitthal. Some problems of governmental audit in India with special reference to the position and powers of Comptroller and Auditor General of India. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1964-67. Dugvekar, Trimbak Gopal, Lecturer.

351.7232

585.25 Dwivedi, Prem Kishore. Financial relations between centre and the states in India since 1950. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1963-67. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the union-state financial relations in India in the light of the changes in their pattern since 1947. The present system of allocations between centre and the states will be examined to see whether the growing needs of states are met or a readjustment of the functions and resources between them is called for.

351.725

586.26 Jindal, Rameshwar. Inter-government financial relations in federations with special reference to India. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1964-67. Elhance, D.N., Dean, Faculty of Commerce.

It is proposed to study the federal-state financial relations in India since 1950 and attempt their comparison with those obtaining in other federations viz. the U.S.A., Canada and Australia. The statistical analysis of transfers of funds from the centre to the state governments has been undertaken to study the variance of theory from the practice of financial relations. A model for federal-state financial relations suitable for a developing economy, like India will be proposed.

351.725

587.27 Khan, I.A. Financial policy of the union government under the development plans, 1951-61. Vikram, Commerce, 1961-66. Bhandari, K.C.

351.721

588.28 Prakash Chandra. Control over public expenditure in Government of India since independence. Delhi, Political Science, 1964-67. Mathur, R.N., Reader.

351.7

589.29 Rai, Trishool Dhar. Financial administration in India. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1964-68. Varma, Sharda, Lecturer.

India has adopted a federal financial structure. The problems arising out of the partition of the country and the financial integration of the princely states are under study. A historical analysis of the problems of financial adjustment in the Indian federation and the financial administration in India since 1937 is also envisaged.

351.7

590.30 Raina, Nancy. Union-state financial relations with special reference to J&K State, 1946-66. Jammu & Kashmir, Economics, 1966-69. Bhan, Janki Nath, Vice-Chancellor.

351.725

591.31 Rawal, Manubhai Nandshanker. Monetary management in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Baroda, Economics, 1955-68. Shukla, D. K., Reader.

The object of this study is to review the recent thinking in the field of monetary management and to analyse against this theoretical background the developments in the field of monetary management in underdeveloped countries.

351.7

592.32 Verma, Shyam Lal. Organisation and working of the Revenue Board in Rajasthan. Rajasthan, Public Administration, 1965-68. Khan, Ziauddin, Reader and Head of the Department.

The historical growth of the Revenue Board in Rajasthan has been traced and its composition, organisation and actual working are being examined in detail. Some important decisions of the Board will be studied and their impact on the revenue administration assessed.

351.724

593.33 Zacharias, V. Thalakulam. Financial administration in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1966-69. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed study of the financial administration in Kerala, where governmental instability has defaced the economic scene and retarded the process of economic development, has been undertaken. Measures for the smooth running of the financial administration will be formulated.

351.7

Public Security

594.34 Bhadoria, Raghu Nath Singh. Dacoity menace : An administrative problem in the northern region of Madhya Pradesh State. Jiwaji, Political Science, 1965-68. Sharma, Shri Ram, Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Maharani Laxmibai Arts and Commerce College, Gwalior.

351.75

595.35 Ray, Debiprasad. History of the Bengal police including Calcutta police in the 19th century. Calcutta, Political Science, 1965-68. Banerjee, A. C., Professor of History.

351.74

Defence

596.36 Bharij, Kewal Rani. The problem of Indian naval defence. Jabalpur, Political Science, 1965-68. Dugvekar, Trimbak Gopal, Lecturer.

The need for and the importance of an ideal naval defence machinery for India is being examined.

351.8

Industries

597.37 Gangadharan Pillai, V. Administrative problems of state enterprises in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1961-66. Sukumaran Nayar, V. K., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed study of the origin and growth of state enterprises, their forms of organisation, personnel, powers of management, labour-management relations, and accountability and control has been undertaken. The working of the existing administrative machinery for the resolution of problems in the management of public enterprises engaged in commercial and public utility services in Kerala will be reviewed.

351.82

598.38 Madhusudan, Chavali. Basic industry in public sector: A study in administration with reference to steel industry in India. Nagpur, Political Science & Public Administration, 1961-66. Murti, V. S., Reader.

Public sector is the avowed instrument to usher welfare state and the socialist society in India and the future hinges on the operational efficiency and performance standard of the public undertakings. The problem areas in the administration of the public enterprises in general and the steel industry in particular are being identified and acceptable solutions attempted.

351.824

599.39 Seshadri, Kandadai. Agricultural administration in Andhra Pradesh: A study of the process of implementation of intensive agriculture programmes. Rajasthan, Public Administration, 1963-67. Khan, Ziauddin, Reader and Head of the Department.

The research is confined to a study of the administrative process of policy planning and implementation of intensive programmes in the IADP district West Godavari and two selected districts in IAAP.

351.823

Education

600.40 Goel, Sumer Lal. Impact of technical assistance programme of W.H.O. and Unesco on development of educational and health policies and their administration in India. Panjab, Public Administration, 1966-69. Khanna, B. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The problems of health and education in India since 1951 have been analysed. The nature and extent of the

technical assistance provided as also the implementation and administration of this programme by W.H.O. and Unesco are being investigated to assess the impact of the programme on the health and educational policies in India.

351.85

601.41 Ramakrishna Pillai, K. Political and administrative aspects of education in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1964-67. Visalakshi, N. R., Lecturer.

The educational policies of successive governments before and after the formation of 'Ikya Kerala' are being *analysed and the impact of politics on the educational* system of the State studied. The managerial problems of private and governmental educational institutions, and the organisation and working of the Department of Education in Kerala will be examined.

351.85

Public Utilities

602.42 Chaskar, Kumudini. A critical study of the organisation and working of the Information and Publicity Department in Madhya Pradesh since 1947. Vikram, Political Science, 1965-68. Mathur, P. N., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

351.8

603.43 Gupta, Maya. Road transport administration in M. P. and U. P. : A comparative study. Indore, Political Science, 1965-68. Noah, J. A. L., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Indore Christian College, Indore.

351.878

604.44 Pandya, Hiren J. The Gujarat State Electricity Board : A study in public administration. Patel, Political Science, 1964-68. Avasthi, A., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, University of Saugar.

A study of the organisation and working of the Gujarat State Electricity Board has been undertaken with reference to the conceptual framework developed in the field of organisation and management.

351.8722

History & Conditions

605.45 Mehta, Y.S. Administrative reforms in premier States of Rajputana. Jodhpur, Political Science, 1963-66. Audichya, Sri Lal, Head of the Department.

354.544

606.46 Mishra, Sushila. Maharaja Umaid Singh of Marwar, 1912-47: A case study in administration. Jodhpur, Political Science, 1965-68. Audichya, Sri Lal, Head of the Department.

Maharaja Umaid Singh was the most progressive of the rulers of Marwar who introduced major administrative reforms and put the state administration on a new footing. The present study based on original records in the State Archives and the palace is expected to bring to light some new facts about Marwar administration.

354.544092

607.47 Nageshwar Prasad. A study on inter and intra departmental coordination in agricultural development at village, block and state levels. I.A.R.I., Delhi, Agrl. Extension, 1963-67. Khan, A.R., Head of the Division.

An attempt has been made to analyse the extent of coordination within and between the departments of Delhi Administration concerned with agricultural development at village, block and state levels. Data collected on selected factors rated by experts on a five point scale is under statistical processing.

354.5456

608.48 Raheja, B.D. The expanding metropolis: A study of administrative setup of union territory of Delhi. Delhi, Political Science, 1959-66. Avasthi, A.

354.5456

609.49 Seith, N.K. Structure of government in the Panjab in the first half of the nineteenth century. Kurukshetra, History, 1964-67. Buddha Prakash, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the structure of central, provincial and local government in the 19th century. The land revenue and fiscal system will be investigated with special reference to jagirdari, ijaradari, irrigation, finance, and other problems. Diverse aspects, like monopolies, trade, finances, budget, communications, judicial system etc., will also be covered.

354.545

610.50 Sukumaran Nair, K. Development of public administration in Kerala, 1947-57. Kerala, Politics, 1959-66. Sukumaran Nayar, V.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study covers the role of the cabinet as coordinator between the secretariat, the departments, regional, district and local administration, administration of quasi-

governmental institutions, state enterprises, personnel and financial administration.

354.5483

Local Government

611.51 Banati, Om Prakash. The impact of development plans on district's administration in India with special reference to Panjab. Delhi, Political Science, 1958-66. Avasthi, A.

352.000545

612.52 Banati, Usha. Control of local government by central government with particular reference to Delhi corporation. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-69. Nigam, S.R., Lecturer in Political Science, Ramjas College, Delhi.

352.0022

613.53 Datta, Chittaranjan. District administration in West Bengal with special reference to the district of 24-Parganas. Calcutta, Political Science, 1966-69. Ray, N.C., Head of the Department (Retd.).

352.05414

614.54 Jayaram, Ramlingam. Administration of the districts of Marathwada under the Nizams, 1853-1935. Marathwada, Political Science, 1963-69. Sarma, G.N., Head of the Department.

Investigations are in progress to study the development and character of district administration in the State of Hyderabad with special reference to Marathwada, the legacy of the administration of the Nizam, and the problem and process of assimilation with the developed system of the Maharashtra State.

Revenue administration under Sir Salarjung. Marathwada Uni. Jour. 1965.

352.008

615.55 Mudgal, Akshya. Working of local self-government in Madhya Bharat and its contribution to the cause of democracy, 1949-56. Vikram, Political Science, 1965-68. Bhattacharya, P.K., Reader.

352.0543

616.56 Qureshi, M. Arif. A critical study of the development of administrative system with special reference to district administration in the princely Bhopal State. Vikram, Political Science, 1963-66. Pandey, R.P.

352.0543

Rural Areas

617.57 Deshmukh, Manohar Krishnarao. A study of administration of Panchayat Samitis in Vidarbha. Nagpur, Political

Science & Public Administration, 1965-68. Deshpande, Narayan Raghunath, Professor and Head of the Department.

The research is designed to elicit patterns of interaction between local development administrator and the people to ascertain the way these later affect the implementation of programme.

352.007

618.58 Mukhopadhyay, Subrata Kumar. Study of the structure of Panchayat Raj in the West Bengal with special reference to Anchal Panchayat. Calcutta, Political Science, 1964-68. Ghosal, A.K., Lecturer.

352.007

619.59 Nagpal, Veena. The concept of village administration in ancient Indian political thought. Indore, Political Science, 1966-69. Noah, J.A.L., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Indore Christian College, Indore.

It is proposed to examine the working of a local self-governing body in ancient Indian administration. A study of the village administration in ancient India has, therefore, been undertaken to bring out the importance of local self-government in ancient India.

352.007

620.60 Nawal Singh. Block administration in Rajasthan. Rajasthan, Public Administration, 1966-69. Sinha, V. M., Lecturer.

It is proposed to examine the organisational setup, working and administration of the unit at block level which incorporates the bold administrative innovation of coordinative teamwork between the specialist and the generalist, the multipurpose worker and the functional specialist agency that provides a model for rural local self-government development administration organisation. The difficulties of the administrators to differentiate the grey zones of the relationship, the procedure of work in the process of implementation of objectives, the manner and techniques of programme planning, policy formulation and decision making etc., will be studied to assess the achievements made and locate the shortfalls.

352.007

621.61 Nigam, M.L. Panchayat Raj aur uski karyavity : Panchayat Raj ka arth va ashya tatha Panchayat Raj ka adhunik kramik vikas (Hindi). Vikram, Political Science, 1966-69. Bhattacharya, P.K., Head of the Department of Political Science, Madhav College, Ujjain.

352.007

622.62 Patil, Baburao Keshavrao. A study of role and relationship of Panchayat Samiti personnel. I.A.R.I., Delhi, Agrl. Extension, 1962-67. Sharma, S. K., Senior Extension Officer.

352.007

623.63 Purwar, V.L. Administration of justice through village panchayats in India since 1947. Allahabad, Political Science, 1958-66. Pant, A.D., Lecturer.

352.007

624.64 Shah, Babulal Chhotalal. Panchayati Raj in Kaira District : Working and problems. Gujarat, Political Science, 1966-69. Pathak, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

A systematic study of the working of the Panchayati Raj has been undertaken to determine how far it has succeeded in bringing about a decentralisation of authority. The problems in its working will be examined and suggestions made to overcome them.

352.007

Urban Areas

625.65 Chandrasekharan Pillai, N. Urban government in Kerala. Kerala, Politics, 1963-66. Sukumaran Nayar, V. K., Professor and Head of the Department.

This is a study of the politics and administration of the various corporations and municipalities in Kerala. Impact of urbanisation, evolution of Municipal Government, constitution and structure, functions, municipal elections, councils, chairman, commissioner, personnel management, financial administration, state and urban government, and town planning are the topics being covered.

352.05483

626.66 Jain, A.C. Structure and working of the Municipal Corporations in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Political Science, 1964-67. Mathur, P.N., Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

352.0543

627.67 Sharma, Ram Dutt. Municipal enterprises in Delhi. Panjab, Public Administration, 1965-68. Khanna, B.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

352.5

628.68 Sheth, Pravinkumar Natvarlal. Government and politics of metropolitan Ahmedabad. Gujarat, Political Science, 1965-68. Pathak, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the structural, administrative and financial aspects of Ahmedabad municipal corporation. The interrelationship between its various constituents and office holders on the one hand and between the corporation and the state government on the other will be examined. The degree and pattern of democratic participation, and party politics in the working of the corporation will also be studied.

352.008

629.69 Shukla, Hasumati Champaklal. City government : A study of Addis Ababa. Baroda, Political Science, 1966-69. Desai, Keshubhai Shivjibhai, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the organisation of city government of Addis Ababa with reference to its sources of revenue and expenditure on public utility services, like education, police, fire protection, water supply, sanitation, streets and highways, and recreation.

352.0080963

630.70 Vishnu Bhagwan. Municipal government and politics in Rohtak. Panjab, Public Administration, 1961-67. Khanna, B. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

352.008

Financial Administration

631.71 Agrawal, Hari Shanker. A study of the financial structure of Gram Panchayats in Madhya Pradesh. Jabalpur, Business Administration, 1963-67. Independently.

352.109543

632.72 Bordoloi, Upendra Nath. Local finance in Assam since 1874. Gauhati, Political Science, 1964-68. Venkata Rao, V., Professor and Head of the Department.

352.10954162

633.73 Dudh Nath Prasad. Finances of panchayats in U.P. with particular reference to eastern districts. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B. N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor and Pylee, M.Y.

352.1

ECONOMICS

Philosophy & Theory

634.1 Bhubneshwari Charan. Aspects of Indian economic thought, 1885-1919. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

The views of Indian economists on the economic life in India during 1885-1919 are under study. The areas proposed to be covered are land problems, industry, trade, financial administration, public expenditure and income, and currency problems.

330.01

635.2 Mittal, Ravindra Prakash. The phenomenon of class conflict in classical economics. Aligarh, Economics, 1966-69. Khan, Mohammad Shabbir, Professor and Head of the Department.

330 153

636.3 Patnaik, P.K. Aspects of welfare economics. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Sen, A. K., Professor.

330.155

637.4 Radhakrishna, R. An approximate determination of indifference surfaces from family budgets data. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Mathur, P.N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

Indifference surfaces have been fitted to the consumption data of Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh. All India demand curves are being derived from the indifference surfaces to evaluate all the cross and direct price elasticities at various price structures.

330.15

638.5 Renjan, J. N. Welfare economics. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Chakravarty, S., Professor.

330.155

Econometrics

639.6 Gupta, Yash Pal. Econometrics: Estimation of linear distributed log models. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Raj, K. N., Vice-Chancellor.

330.018

640.7 Kakwani, N. C. Estimation and prediction in econometric models. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Nagar, A.L., Professor.

330.018

641.8 Misra, P. N. Application of econometrics in industrial training. Delhi, Economics, 1964-68. Nagar, A.L., Professor.
301.018

History & Conditions

India

642.9 Gautam, J.K. Some aspects of rural occupational structure in North India. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Dharam Narain.

330.954009734

643.10 Kuppuswamy Ayyangar. Economic conditions in Karnatak from the 10th century A.D. to the beginning of 14th century A.D. Karnatak, History, 1963-69. Dikshit, G.S., Head of the Department.

The research is an attempt to describe the activities of the people in the fields of agriculture, industries and trade under the later Chalukyas and Hoysalas.

330.95487

644.11 Mohammad Aquique. Economic history of Mithila, 600 B C.—1097 A.D. Magadh, Ancient Indian and Asian Studies, 1966-69. Thakur, Upendra, Reader and Head of the Department.

A detailed study of the economic life of the people of Mithila or North Bihar has been undertaken to ascertain the various aspects of the economic structure of the period.

330.95412

645.12 Nigam, Shyam Sunder. Economic organisation in ancient India from 200 B.C. to 200 A.D. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1964-70. Gupta, G.P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

330.954

646.13 Om Prakash. The Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal, 1650-1717. Delhi, Economics, 1961-66. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

330.95414

647.14 Sengupta, Satyaranjan. State and economic life in ancient India. Calcutta, Economics, 1963-67. Sen, Benoy Chandra, Reader in Ancient Indian History and Culture.

330.954

648.15 Sharad Chandra Kumar. The pressure of population on land in Bihar. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1964-67. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

An analysis of cause and effect relationship between the economic resources, especially land, of the Bihar State and the population, with projections for the future is envisaged. Suitable policy measures to be adopted by the government will be worked out.

330.95412

649.16 Shivanna, Kunigal Srikantaiah. The agrarian system of Karnatak, 1300-1800 A.D. Mysore, History, 1964-67. Ali, B. Sheik, Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of the economic conditions of medieval Karnatak has been undertaken with particular reference to land tenure, assessment and collection of land revenue, life and conditions of peasants, marketing of the products, village community and agricultural production.

Jour. Hist. Stds. 1 (1): p. 35-42.

330.95487

650.17 Xavier, Mencos. Economic conditions in India during the 17th century. Delhi, History, 1962-66. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor of Economics.

330.954

Nepal

651.18 Manandhar, Vishnu Bhakta. Economic development of Nepal since 1951 : A case study. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1963-67. Malhotra, P.C., Principal, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

330.95496

652.19 Varma, Sharda. Problems of an emerging economy : A case study of Nepal. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1966-69. Bahadur, R. P., Professor and Head of the Department.

330.95496

Thailand

653.20 Charoenloet, Chira. The evolution of Thailand's economy, 1950-60. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1963-69. Das Gupta, A. K., Director, A. V. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.

330.9593

Uganda

654.21 Ramchandani, R. R. Economic development of Uganda, 1900-62 with particular reference to the role played by the people of Indian origin. Delhi, African Studies, 1958-66. Daleep Singh, Reader.

330.96761

Industrial Relations

655.22 Bhatija, A. H. Human relations (management) in public and private sector. Bombay, Sociology, 1961-67. Ghurye, G. S., Professor Emeritus.

331.1

656.23 Bhattacharya, Sarthak Chand. Labour-management relations in sugar factories of East U.P. with special reference to three factories in Basti District. Gorakhpur, Sociology, 1966-69. Saxena, D. P., Lecturer.

Labour-management relations in the sugar factories are being examined from a sociological standpoint. This will be a pioneer study in this region and will greatly benefit the rise of industrial sociology in India.

331.1

657.24 Dubey, Din Dayal. Labour conflicts in cotton mill industry in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1965-69. Gupta, G. P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

331.1

658.25 Inder Mohan Lal. Large scale factories of Panjab : A study of social relations. Panjab, Sociology, 1962-67. Sharma, Madan Lal, Assoc. Professor of Rural Sociology, Punjab Agricultural University.

It is proposed to undertake a scientific study of social relations of industry—relations of production, relations at work, informal relations and labour-management relations—in large scale factories of Panjab. Industry has been studied as a social system using integration-conflict model. Factors responsible for the unsatisfactory relations between workers and management in different factories are being studied and comparisons made.

331.1

659.26 Kaith, Kaushalya. Industrial relations and personnel management. Banaras, Commerce, 1966-69. Bhandari, S. K. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

An intensive study of the industrial relations system in India has been undertaken with special reference to the tripartite system.

331.1

660.27 Kamal, Kanwar Lal. A study of the industrial relations in public sector undertakings in India with special reference to Madhya Pradesh. Jiwaji, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1965-68. Sharma, S. P.,

Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

331.1

661.28 Kaul, O.P. Industrial relations in India with special reference to the machinery for the prevention and settlement of industrial disputes. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Khosla, J.N., Director, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Delhi.

331.1

662.29 Kaura, Mohinder Nath. Incentives management in Northern Railway workshops : A study in productivity and industrial relations. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1965-68. Kapoor, T. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The use of incentive scheme in the Northern Railway workshops is being examined with the measurement of changes in productivity in seven different workshops on a section to section basis. The attitude of the workers towards this scheme and the incentives for executives and administrative staff will be studied. The impact of the scheme on the industrial relations will also be determined and its role in economic growth studied.

331.1

663.30 Kunwar, Awadheshwar. Industrial relations in major industries in North Bihar. Bhagalpur, Commerce, 1966-69. Chandra Deo Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the factors responsible for the unhealthy industrial relations in major industries of North Bihar and suggest ways to improve them.

331.1

664.31 Mathur, Kailash Behari Lal. Development and prospects of industrial democracy in Rajasthan. Rajasthan, Economics, 1966-69. Nigam, M.S., Reader.

Government schemes concerning workers' participation in management are being evaluated in the context of industrial democracy in Rajasthan.

331.1

665.32 Shrivastava, V.P. Workers' participation in the management of cotton textile industry in India with special reference to M.P. Vikram, Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh, 1961-66. Bhandari, K.C., Principal, Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh.

331.1

666.33 Suryanarayana Murty, Bobba. Industrial relations in sugar industries in Andhra Pradesh : A comparative analysis

of the three sectors. Andhra, Sociology & Social Work, 1964-69. Moorthy, M.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

331.1

Labour Unions

667.34 Jain, A. N. Trade unionism in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Yarday A. K.

331.8809543

668.35 Javaid Akhtar. Management techniques of trade unions. Aligarh, Commerce, 1964-67. Farooquee, Qamar Husain, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the organisational structure and administrative setup of the trade unions in India to suggest ways and means to improve their working on sound lines and enable them to play an increasingly important role in the economic development of the country.

331.88

669.36 Joshi, V. P. The strike and after. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-66. Mathur, P.N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Economics, Poona.

The research deals with an economic analysis of strikes in the Bombay cotton textile industry with reference to their conditions, causes and consequences. It is an attempt to study the strikes in their proper perspective in the field of industrial relations.

331.89287721

670.37 Ramaswamy, E. A. Study of trade unions in a town in Tamilnad. Delhi, Sociology, 1962-66. Srinivas, M. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

331.88095482

Labour Force

671.38 Choudhary, K. L. Rural manpower in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal, 1966-70. Mehta, V. D., Asstt. Professor, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

331.11

672.39 Gambhir, G.D. Labour in small scale industries in M.P. with special reference to women and child labour in cotton-ginning industry, bidi-making industry, rice-milling industry, and shellac industry. Vikram, Maharani Laxmi-bai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1963-67.

Shrivastava, V. S., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

331.11

673.40 Krishnamurty, J. The industrial distribution of working force in India, 1901-61 : A study with special reference to service industries. Delhi, Economics, 1962-66. Raj, K. N., Vice-Chancellor.

331.11

674.41 Mathur, P. N. Manpower statistics in supply and demand for critical human skills in India's developing economy. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Sen, A. K., Professor.

331.11

675.42 Ramanujam, M. S. Inter-industry analysis and technical personnel planning in India. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Rao, K. S.

331.11

676.43 Sehgal, H. R. Manpower utilisation in Madhya Pradesh for its economic development. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Minocha, A. C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

331.11

677.44 Shivamurthy, K. An enquiry into conditions of labour in government enterprises in Mysore State. Karnatak, Commerce, 1963-67. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

Factual data of labour in public sector is being collected and a study of the wages, industrial relations and working conditions is envisaged.

331.11

Employment Services

678.45 Agrawal, Ramlal. A study of employment exchanges in India. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1961-66. Gupta, G. P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

331.115

679.46 Upneja, Savita Rani. Organisation and working of the National Employment Service with special reference to Panjab and Haryana. Panjab, Public Administration, 1965-68. Khanna, B. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The efficiency and integrity of the training programmes and the working of the employment exchanges at the centre and in Panjab and Haryana have been studied in the context of employment policies. The

management problems in regard to National Employment Service are being analysed and its impact on the educated and semi-educated employment in the country is being assessed.

331.115

Unemployment

680.47 Avasthi, Govind Prasad. Pattern of employment and unemployment in Rajasthan with reference to employment policy. Rajasthan, Economics, 1965-68. Chelliah, R. J., Ex-Professor.

Case studies have been undertaken to determine the characteristics of employed as well as unemployed labour. Household surveys have been conducted in the cities of Jaipur and Kota and the causes and duration of unemployment studied. The pattern of wages in the cities will be studied and suggestions offered towards future employment policy.

331.13

681.48 Itnal, P. G. The growth of public employment incorporate sector in India. Karnatak, Commerce, 1964-68. Pattanshetti, C. C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study aims at analysing the extent to which the State can help minimise the problem of unemployment. The degree of success achieved in solving this problem during the period of planned economic development will also be reviewed.

331.13

682.49 Rajwade, Saroj. Urban unemployment in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1966-69. Nagar, V. D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

331.137

683.50 Sen, Ratna. A psychological investigation into the problem of unemployment. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Ray, S.N., Lecturer.

331.137019

Resettlement

684.51 Baijal, Ambika Prasad. Economics of rehabilitation and resettlement of ex-servicemen in India. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1964-67. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

An attempt is under way to examine the nature and pattern of demobilised personnel and their problems, and how far the present benefits provide proper motivation to ensure regular flow to the defence services.

331.868

685.52 Gajarajan, C.S. Rehabilitation of families displaced from the reservoir of Tungabhadra River Project. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

It is proposed to analyse the pocess of socio-economic change over a decade of planned rehabilitation of families displaced by a river valley project against the background of their earlier socio-economic affinities and forces as shaping the new ones.

331.868

Wages

686.53 Abdul Aziz. Industrial wage structure in Mysore : A study of engineering and cotton textile industries. Mysore, Economics, 1960-66. Huchappa, G.T., Professor and Head of the Department.

The objective of the study is to evolve a theoretical framework of wage determination in a mixed economy wedded to planned economic development as also to guide the policy maker in the formulation of a suitable wage policy.

331.22

687.54 Chauhan, Ramesh. Wages and living conditions of agricultural labourers in Malwa region in M.P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjan, 1966-70. Nagar, V.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

331.283

688.55 Ghosh, Shyamal Kumar. Wage determination and wage policy in an undeveloped economy and an enquiry into the wage structure of India. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Maitra, S.K.

331.215

689.56 Guha, Bishnupada. Wage rates in the Indian coal mining industries. Calcutta, Economics, 1966-69. Sen, S.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

331.282233

690.57 Khan, Mohammad Arif. Non-wage benefits in sugar industry of Uttar Pradash. Aligarh, Commerce, 1962-66. Rizvi, Fasihul Hasan, Reader.

The cost and pattern of non-wage benefits in the sugar industry of Uttar Pradesh are being analysed to suggest ways and means to make them more effective in raising productivity.

331.25

691.58 Pannethur, K. S. Influence of temperature and humidity stresses on relation allowance for workers in Indian industry. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

331.252

692.59 Verma, Narendra Narayan. A critical study of wage structure in Bihar. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1964-67. Kedar Nath Prasad, Professor of Economics, Patna University.

The research will include inter alia a critical appraisal of the existing theories of wages, study of manpower problems of Bihar, statistical study of occupational structure, inter-regional mobility of labour, wage rates and wage differentials, wages in agriculture and industries, wages and earnings of male, female and child labourers, and wage policy and present wage problems.

331.295412

Labour By Occupation

693.60 Alvi, S. Arshad Ali. Working ability of farm labourers under varying conditions of temperature and humidity. I.I.T., Kharagpur, Agrl. Engineering, 1966-69. Pandya, A.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

Laboratory measurements of heart beat rate and oxygen consumption of male labourers as affected by work output are being made. With heart beat rate as a measure of work output, field studies on farm labourers will be made for various farm operations with different implements under varying degrees of temperature and humidity.

331.763

694.61 Bhatnagar, Harinarayan. Agricultural labour in Chambal region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1964-70. Saksena, S.C., Asstt. Professor, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

331.763

695.62 Chaturvedi, Kunj Beharilal. Labour conditions in the rice mills in Chhattisgarh region. Ravishankar, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar, 1966-69. Shukla, Harnath, Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar.

A comprehensive study of the labour conditions in the Chhattisgarh region has been undertaken with special reference to the measures adopted by the government from time to time. Labour problems with particular

reference to the growth of trade unionism, social security and labour welfare in the rice mills of the region will be analysed. A review of the Minimum Wages Act and its relevant amendments in the rice mills is also envisaged.

331.7664725

696.63 Guha, Sambhunath. A study of the conditions of labour engaged in roads and buildings construction industry. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Independently.

331.76257

697.64 Gurnani, N.M. Labour in the printing industry of Greater Bombay. Bombay, Sociology, 1961-66. Kapadia, K.M., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

331.761655

698.65 Hajarika, Gagan Chandra, Problems of tea plantation labour of India. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Pant, Suresh Chandra, Lecturer.

331.763372

699.66 Parihar, Manrakhan Singh. Agricultural labour in Chhattisgarh. Ravishankar, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar, 1966-69. Shukla, Harnath, Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar.

It is proposed to investigate the conditions of work and the problems facing the agricultural labour of Chhattisgarh, which is mainly concentrating on rice cultivation and processing.

331.763

700.67 Shyam Narain Singh. A study of living and working conditions of labour in M.P. coal mines. Jabalpur, Economics, 1964-67. Nag, Daya Shankar, Professor and Head of the Department.

331.762233

701.68 Somanadha Sastry, B. Aspects of industrial labour in Andhra Pradesh with special reference to jute factories. Andhra, Sociology & Social Work, 1965-68. Moorthy, M.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study various aspects pertaining to labour, like family and its composition, premigratory status, nature and extent of migration, extent of indebtedness, absenteeism, development of trade unions etc.

331.767713

702.69 Tripathi, Balkrishna. Socio-economic survey of agricultural labour in Madhya Pradesh with special reference to landless labour in Tikamgarh District. Jiwaji, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1965-68. Shrivastava, V.S., Professor and Head of the Depart-

ment of Economics, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

331.763

Financial Economics

Banks & Banking

703.70 Basu, Chittaranjan. The role of commercial banking in the planned economy of India. Burdwan, Commerce, 1965-68. Ganguly, Debi Sankar, Reader and Head of the Department.

The changes in policy and techniques effected in the field of commercial banking in India in recent times to suit the current needs of a developing economy within the framework of the overall control and guidance of the Reserve Bank of India with emphasis on particular areas, such as, lending policy and pattern to industrial undertakings, ratio of bank finance in the plan resources etc., are being studied to indicate the importance of commercial banks' role in the planned growth of the national economy of India.

332.12

704.71 Chandavarkar, S.P. A study of the structure of Indian banking industry during the period 1951 to 1964. Bombay, R.A. Podar College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay, 1963-67. Maini, G.L., Professor of Commerce, R.A. Podar College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.

332.10954

705.72 Chaubey, Ramesh Chandra. Indigenous banking in Madhya Pradesh with special reference to Jabalpur District. Jabalpur, Commerce, 1961-66. Independently.

332.1

706.73 Das, Abanikanta. Role of development banks in developing economies. Calcutta, Economics, 1966-69. Ganguli, Subrata

332.153

707.74 Hukku, Vishwa Nath. An analytical study of bank deposits in India during 1951-66. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1962-68. Elhance, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The growth, composition, regional and seasonal variation of bank deposits in India during 1951-66 are being analysed to suggest a pattern of the growth in view of the projected demand for bank credit.

332.175

708.75 Jain, N.K. The role of Reserve Bank of India in agricultural finance with special reference to its contribution during planned economy. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1961-66. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

332.11

709.76 Jayalakshmi, R. The loans and advance policy of scheduled banks in India since 1947. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

332.12

710.77 Marulasiddappa, G.T. Banking regulation in India. Mysore, Economics, 1964-67. Huchappa, G.T., Professor and Head of the Department.

332.1

711.78 Pal, Amarendranath. Monetary policy of the Reserve Bank of India in the context of the planned economic development of the country. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Ganguli, Subrata.

332.11

712.79 Pandey, K.L. Development of banking in India since 1949. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1964-67. Gupta, G.P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

332.1

713.80 Sri Ram, V. Joint stock banking in India. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

332.12

714.81 Thontadarya, H.B. Bank profits in India. Karnatak, Commerce, 1963-67. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to determine the extent to which the earnings on bank stocks are responsible for the growth of banks.

332.1

715.82 Tripathi, Ram Naresh Mani. Institutional financing in India since 1948. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1964-67. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to assess the contribution made by special financing institutes towards India's industrial development.

332.1

Credit & Loan Institutions

716.83 Dube, Ram Krishna. State financial corporations in India : A critical study. Indore, Govt. Arts & Commerce

College, Indore, 1964-67. Yarday, R.K., Ex-Principal, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

The purpose of this study is to examine the role of State Financial Corporations in industrial development. A case study of Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation is under way.

332.3

717.84 Gupta, Lakshmi Chandra. Institutional financing of industry in India. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

332.3

718.85 Mehta, Raghuvir Satvantlal. Finance, farm resources and organisation : An analytical study of decade of the impact of reorganised credit on agriculture with reference to a district in Gujarat. Baroda, Economics, 1962-66. Desai, M.B., Professor and Head of the Department of Agrl. Economics.

The working of the crop loan system in an area of Gujarat is being studied to examine the supply of production finance with reference to the various sizes of farms and types of crops, and to determine its adequacy in the context of all sources of finance. The nature, rate and spread of repayments will be noted and the functional conflicts among co-operative institutions arising from overlapping of activities and jurisdictions studied.

332.31

719.86 Mital, Jugal Kishore. A Study of the working of State Finance Corporations of India. B.I.T.S., Pilani, Business Administration, 1965-68. Dool Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

An intensive study of sources of funds and lending operations of the State Finance Corporations has been undertaken with special reference to the problems of term-financing of comparatively smaller sized industries.

332.3

720.87 Satya Singh. Financial institutions and industrial growth in India since 1948. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1964-70. Gupta, G. P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

332.3

721.88 Sharma, Giarsi Lal. Development banking in India : Problems and prospects. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1965-68. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The present long-term financial facilities provided by the existing special financial institutions are being examined to suggest ways and means as to how these institutions can play the role of development banks in our developing economy.

332.35

722.89 Siddiqui, Shoukat Ilahi. Working of agricultural finance agencies in the plan period in the Mahakoshal region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1963-67. Tandan, G. N., Registrar, Indore University.

332.31

723.90 Srivastava, Ganga Prasad. Institutional finance and agricultural development of U.P. since 1947. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-68. Govil, Rishi Kumar, Lecturer.

332.31

724.91 Srivastava, Prakash Narain An analysis of commercial bank credit to the private sector in India since 1951. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

The role of the commercial banks in industrial growth is being studied with special reference to their financing the private sector through equity participation, advances and term loans.

332.3

Money

725.92 Balbir Singh. Inflation in a developing economy with special reference to India. Panjab, Economics, 1966-69. Rangnekar, S.B., Professor and Head of the Department.

The factors for the demand and supply of money have been analysed. The theory of inflation and the impact of inflation on growth are being examined with reference to India. Measures to control inflationary pressures will be worked out and their efficacy evaluated.

332.414

726.93 Gupta, Navratna G. The course and control of inflation in the early stages of development of a country. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1965-69. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

332.414

727.94 Pannikar, K. S. L. Currency and prices in the post-war period. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

332.413

728.95 Roloston, Indira. *Quantity theory of money and its application to Indian economy. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69.* Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

An attempt is being made to prove that Quantity Theory is not something outdated and is applicable to underdeveloped countries under certain conditions. Integration of *monetary theory with the main body of* economic science is also *envisaged.*

332.401

729.96 Saravane, Mohandas. The behaviour of income velocity of money in India. Bombay, Economics, 1965-68. Brahmananda, P.R., Professor.

*This study attempts to explain the behaviour of in*come velocity of money by adopting a sectoral approach. The liquidity behaviour of the household sector and the the manufacturing sector is being examined and an attempt made to draw the implications for monetary policy.

332.401

Foreign Exchange

730.97 Bidkar, R.G. The multiple exchange rates system and underdeveloped economies : A study of its operation in the post-war period. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1960-67. Das Gupta, A. K., Director, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.

332.45

731.98 Fateh Bahadur Singh. Foreign exchange problems and policy of India during the first and the second Five Year Plans. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1958-67. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

The purpose of this study is to bring into sharp focus the circumstances leading to foreign exchange crisis in India particularly since 1957-58 and to examine the ways and means to meet the situation not only in the short run but also in the long run.

332.45

732.99 Parthasarathi, M.S. Foreign exchange needs and criteria for a developing economy. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Grossman, M.C.

332.45

733.100 Parthasarathy Iyengar, S. The problems of foreign exchange in developing economy of India. Jabalpur, Economics, 1965-68. Srivastava, Prem Chand, Reader and Head of the Department of Economics, Govind Ram Seksariya College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur.

Strategic raw materials and industrial components have to be imported to meet the demands of developing economy through developmental planning. The creation of an agricultural industrial nexus as a source of import substitution and the diversification of exports are suggested to obviate the problem of foreign exchange.

332.45

Monetary History

734.101 Agarwal, Alka. Interdependence of fiscal and monetary policies in India: A case study. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

The role of fiscal and monetary policies in controlling the behaviour of the economic system is under study. But as each of them individually is incapable of delivering goods there is the need for combining them. An attempt will be made to determine as to how far they have been cooperating with each other and what are their future prospects.

332.4954

735.102 Avasthi, Shri Rama. Monetary reforms in India since independence. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

Monetary reforms and monetary policy in relation to planning in India will be studied with special reference to major monetary changes.

332.4954

736.103 Aziza Hasan. Monetary system of Mughal India: Akbar to Aurangzeb. Aligarh, History, 1965-68. Habib, Irfan M., Reader.

332.4954

737.104 Bokil, S. V. The working of the gold exchange standard during the post war period. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1964-69. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

332.49

738.105 Gafoor, Sultana. Growth of the Indian money market. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

It is proposed to study the characteristics of underdeveloped countries. Problems of mobilisation of monetary resources for the Indian economy will be examined together with a review of the money supply, commercial banks and credit institutions.

332.4954

739.106 Iyengar, Sampath S. Money supply in India. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Brahmananda, P.R., Professor.

The research deals with the analysis of money supply variations. A stock model will be built, creation of money explained and the movement in money supply studied in terms of assets and liabilities as also in terms of various ratios which form the formula for the stock of money.

332.4954

740.107 Mehrotra, Kailash Nath. Monetary policy and capital market in India, 1951-65. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Manmohan Singh, Professor of Economics.

The purpose of the study is to enquire into the working of monetary policy in India and evaluate its effectiveness in relation to development and operation of capital market.

332.4954

741.108 Mehta, S.B. Behaviour of money in Indian economy during 1951 to 1966. Gujarat, Economics, 1965-68. Shenoy, B.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research will cover diverse aspects, like analysis of goods flow and money flow, refinement of quantity theory of money, behaviour of money in the processes of production and utilization, and price policy and monetary policy in India. Suggestions regarding price stabilization in the country will also be worked out.

332.4954

742.109 Srivastav, Dineshchandra. The structure of money in a developing economy with special reference to India. Patel, Economics, 1964-68. Amin, R.K., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

332.4954

Investment Finance

743.110 Gupta, Umrao Lal. Working of the stock exchange in a developing economy: India—a case study. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1964-67. Elhance, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

332.61

744.111 Menezes, Joseph Salvadore William. Investment criteria under economic planning in India. Mysore, Economics, 1964-67. Srinivasamurthy, Arakali Puttaiya, Reader.

The object of the study is to make a critical appraisal of the pattern of resource allocation in India's Five Year Plans. The possibilities of securing sectoral, regional and external balances under this pattern are being examined to achieve optimum allocation.

A.E.R. VIII(13); May 1966: p. 321-350.

332.67

745.112 Sharma, Ratanlal. A study of investment trusts in India. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Kothari, M.L., Asstt. Professor, Madhav College, Ujjain.

332.67

746.113 Shukla, Kiritkumar Ganpatram. Investment planning in an underdeveloped economy with special reference to India. Baroda, Economics, 1963-67. Shukla, D.K., Reader.

332.67

747.114 Subramanian, K.K. Foreign private investment in India since 1961 with particular reference to foreign collaboration. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

The changing trends in the organisational structure and pattern of private foreign investment are being traced and financial performance of joint ventures with different levels of foreign participation compared. The nature and operation of a few selected cases of collaboration are being examined to evaluate as objectively as possible the costs-benefits of private foreign investment to the economy.

332.673

Credit Control

748.115 Bagal, K.L. Techniques of monetary control with special reference to India. Bombay, Economics, 1961-66. Brahmananda, P.R., Professor.

The study attempts an ex-post analysis of the Indian monetary scene during the first three Plans with special reference to the Reserve Bank of India's monetary policy and the techniques that it put to use during this period.

332.75

749.116 Nikalji, V.M. Selective credit controls in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Bombay, Economics, 1962-67. Brahmananda, P.R., Professor.

Selective credit controls enforced in India during 1950-60 are under study. A quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of these controls will be attempted with particular reference to the cost of holding inventories and thus test the Hawtrey mechanism.

332.75

Land

750.117 Gulam Ahmed. Problems and pattern of land use and ownership. Bombay, Economics, 1965-68. Shah C.H., Reader.

Time series analysis of land use and ownership pattern at village and family levels during 1925-65 has been undertaken. An integrated study of land sales, lease and mortgage markets is planned. The ownership pattern will be described in its historical and legal context. The causes for the changes in the pattern over the years and the activities of the market in respect of demand and supply of land will also be analysed.

333.3

Theories of Rent

751.118 Rangachari, Ashtagothram Venkatachari. Rent theory and pattern of rent in Madras State. Annamalai, Economics, 1964-67. Sonachalam, Kadayam Sankar, Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

The systems of rent and tenancy conditions in Madras State are being studied to understand the role of tenancy in agricultural production and its impact on economic development. Guidelines for the future implementation of land reforms will also be worked out.

333.5

752.119 Zulqaruain, M. Husain. Ricardo-Malthus controversy. Aligarh, Economics, 1965-68. Khan, Mohammad Shabbir, Professor and Head of the Department.

333.012

Tenancy & Land Reforms

753.120 Bhat, Makhan Lal. Economic appraisal of land reforms in Jammu and Kashmir State. Patel, Economics, 1963-67. Vyas, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The evolution of land system prior to 1950 and land reform legislations are being examined from both legal and economic points of view to study their impact on productivity, equity distribution and structural changes.

333.53

754.121 Hirlekar, Prabhakar Gangadhar. Land reforms in Maharashtra since 1947. Nagpur, Economics, 1962-67. Nanekar, K.R., Reader.

It is proposed to investigate and explain the evolution, working and socio-economic effects of three important land reform measures in Maharashtra, viz. abolition of intermediaries, tenancy acts and ceiling on land holdings. An attempt will also be made to determine the extent

to which these measures have provided an incentive to make agriculture progressive.

333.53

755.122 Mathur, Krishna Parshad. Economic aspects of agrarian relations in India in the 2nd half of the 18th century, 1860-1900. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

333.53

756.123 Mehta, Sukh Sampat. Land reforms in Rajasthan. Rajasthan, Economics, 1963-67. Joshi, J. M., Reader and Mathur, M. V., Director, Asian Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, Delhi.

Land tenure systems before integration, politics and land policy in Rajasthan after 1949 have been examined. Land legislations will be studied and their impact on productivity determined on the basis of case studies.

333.53

757.124 Nagar, K. P. Impact of land reforms on agricultural production in M.P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar, V. D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

333.53

758.125 Soni, Ravinder Nath. Impact of land reforms on resource allocation with reference to rural communities in the Panjab. Panjab, Economics, 1962-67. Rangnekar, S. B., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the effect of redistribution of land and the grant of ownership to the tenants on the productivity in the rural sector with the help of the technique of linear programming and production functions.

333.53

759.126 Sree Raman, Natesh. Land reforms in U.P. since zamindari abolition. Allahabad, Economics, 1964-67. Mahesh Chand, Reader.

333.53

760.127 V. P. Singh. Some economic aspects of tenancy with special reference to Bihar. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Dharam Narain.

333.53

Irrigation & Conservation

761.128 Bharadwaj, Dinesh Chandra. Hydrology and irrigation in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Geography, 1965-68. Bhattacharya, A.N., Reader and Head of the Department.

The work involves a complete survey of the existing distribution of both surface and underground water as a resource in Rajasthan where water is scarce. With the help of existing and collected data, mapping of pattern of distribution and present use is proposed. Suggestions for fuller use will also be emphasized.

333.913

762.129 Desai, Bashir Ajeemodin. Economics of irrigation. Bombay, Economics, 1960-66. Dantwala, M.L., Professor.

The purpose of the study is to attempt a critical evaluation of the irrigation programme under India's development plans in the historical perspective and to help clarify some of the more relevant issues involved in irrigation planning in India.

333.913

763.130 Jodha, Narpat Singh. Capital formation in arid agriculture : A study of reclamation and resource conservation measures. Jodhpur, Economics, 1964-67. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

Some of the economic, institutional and ecological problems involved in the adoption of the reclamation and resource conservation measures in arid agriculture are being examined. These measures, when adopted, lead to additional formation of capital as well as changes in the farm asset structure because of their productivity and durability attributes.

The scarcity oriented pattern of growth in arid agriculture. Ind. Jour. Agrl. Econ. Annual Number : Oct.-Nov. 1966.

333.73

764.131 Pracer, Rajendra Kumar. Economics of well irrigation in Ganges Valley. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

333.913

765.132 Saini, N.P. Forest wealth and its utilization in M. P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar, V.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

333.75

Co-operation

766.133 Gupta, R.P. Co-operative movement in Mahakoshal and Vindhya Pradesh regions of M. P. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Shrivastava, V. S., Professor and Head of the

Department of Economics, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

334

767.134 Kendagannaswamy. Impact of co-operative institutions on the development of the economy of Mysore : A case study of a cross section of different co-operative societies. Bangalore, Economics, 1966-69. Lakshman, T. K., Reader.

A detailed study of the organisation and development of the different types of co-operatives in the State of Mysore has been undertaken against the background of the principles of co-operation and their application in different countries. The main problems emerging from the case study will be dealt with in detail and possible solutions suggested.

334

768.135 Mahfoozur Rahman. Co-operative movement in Jammu and Kashmir. Aligarh, Commerce, 1965-68. Rizvi, Fasihul Hasan, Reader.

334

769.136 Naik, A.L. Impact of co-operative movement on the economy of tribals living in Madhya Bharat region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1966-69. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

334

770.137 Nawal Kishore Singh. Co-operatives in Bihar with special reference to the post-independence period. Magadh, Economics, 1964-67. n.g.

334

771.138 Shirodkar, Satchidanand Laxman. Co-operative movement in Kolhapur District : A case study. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1962-66. Gadgil, D.R., Professor Emeritus, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

334

Housing Co-operatives

772.139 Bhaduri, Kuhelika. Co-operative housing in urban areas of M.P. Jabalpur, Economics, 1965-68. Rao, V. S., Reader and Head of the Department of Economics, Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

334.1

Credit Co-operatives

773.140 Chitlangi, Laxmi Narayan. The working of co-operative credit societies in Jodhpur Division of Rajasthan.

Jodhpur, Commerce, 1962-67. Elhance, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The growth of agricultural co-operative credit societies is being studied to ascertain their performance in agricultural credit in Jodhpur Division. A suitable model for their development and better performance will be proposed. Primary data is being collected through document questionnaires using stratified random sampling technique.

334.2

774.141 Derashri, Satya Deva. Organisation and working of the Central Co-operative Bank in Rajasthan. *D. Litt.* Jodhpur, Economics, 1964-68. Independently.

The development of co-operative movement in general and central co-operative banks in particular in Rajasthan has been traced. The management, capital structure and loan operations of these banks are being examined to recommend measures to improve their operational efficiency.

Ind. Finance. 29th Aug. 1964.

334.2

775.142 Jangid, Satya Narayan. Co-operative banking in Panjab. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Tripathi, Shankar Dayalu, Reader.

It is proposed to examine the development and working of co-operative banks in Panjab from 15th August, 1947 to Ist November, 1966 to analyse their role in rural finance. The limitations and defects in their working will be noted and ways and means suggested for their future development in the region.

334.2

776.143 Nagaraj, N. Co-operative credit and agricultural development in Mysore State. Karnatak, Commerce, 1964-68. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The progress of co-operative societies providing agricultural credit is being studied to determine their impact on the agricultural development in the State.

334.2

777.144 Nakara, Prema. Central co-operative banks and rural development of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar, V.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

334.2

Consumers' Co-operatives

778.145 Datta, Santosh Kumar. Consumers' co-operative stores as a retailing institution and as an instrument against rising prices. Calcutta, Commerce, 1961-67. Ghosh, B.B., Lecturer.

334.5

779.146 James, P.O. Consumers' co-operation with special reference to the urban economy of M.P. Indore, Economics, 1965-68. Wishard, Stanley David, Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Indore Christian College, Indore.

A sample survey of the consumer co-operatives has been undertaken to analyse their functioning and help place them on a sound footing. Avenues of their effective operation will also be probed.

334.5

780.147 Joshi, G. C. Consumers' co-operative movement in M.P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Gupta, R.S., Asstt. Professor, Madhav College, Ujjain.

334.5

781.148 Kapde, Madhukar Vinayak. Co-operative marketing in Rajasthan : A study of its structural and functional aspects. Jodhpur, Economics, 1965-69. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

The principles, functions and the role of co-operative marketing organisation in the handling of agricultural commodities are under study.

334.5

782.149 Lal Singh. Consumer co-operation in U.P. Banaras, Commerce, 1965-68. Bhandari, S.K.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

334.5

783.150 Pradhan, Harihar Prasad. Co-operative marketing in Madhya Bharat region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1964-70. Gupta, R. S., Asstt. Professor, Madhav College, Ujjain.

334.5

784.151 Termizi, Nafis Ahmad. Impact of consumers' co-operatives on retail trading in India with special reference to Uttar Pradesh. Aligarh, Commerce, 1964-67. Rizvi, Fasihul Hasan, Reader.

334.5

Industrial Co-operatives

785.152 Anekar, Ravindra Bhairavnath. An economic survey of co-operative sugar factories in Maharashtra. Shivaji,

Economics, 1964-67. Kulkarni, Narhar Kalyan, Head of the Department of Economics, Willingdon College, Sangli.

The survey relates to the co-operative year July 1963-June 1964. The growth and development of the co-operative sugar factories has been studied and the various factors bearing on their working, like location, size, capital structure, marketing etc., examined. The impact of these factories on the economic life of the area is being assessed and a study of the problems and prospects of the industry undertaken.

334.68641

786.153 Govil, Rishi Kumar. The problems of industrial co-operatives in U.P. with special reference to handloom industry. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Mahesh Chand, Reader.

It is proposed to study the ways and means of strengthening the decentralised sector of the industrial economy of U.P. The industrial co-operatives are generally regarded as the most efficient organisation of the small scale and cottage industries. The problems and policies of these co-operatives are being studied with special reference to the handloom industry.

334.6

787.154 Pandey, S.R. The place of industrial co-operation in the planned economic development of India with a particular reference to M.P. Jabalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Audholia, B.S., Dean, Faculty of Commerce.

500 industrial co-operatives in 300 blocks spread over 70 districts in 10 states, namely, Delhi, Panjab, U.P., Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Andhra, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, and M.P. have been selected for study.

334.6

788.155 Rao, P.S. Co-operative farming and other systems of mutual aid in cultivation with special reference to Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Mukherjee, P.K.

334.6831

789.156 Sharma, Lakhan Lal. Madhya Pradesh mein udyogic sahikarita san 1956 se (Hindi). Vikram, Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1965-69. Bhandari, K.C., Principal, Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh.

334.6

Public Finance

Taxation

790.157 Ajmera, Bimal Chandra. Taxation and the developing Indian economy. Vikram, Govt. Arts & Commerce

College, Indore, 1963-67. Tandan, G.N., Registrar, Indore University.

336.2

791.158 Basavana Goud, M. Municipal taxation in Mysore State. Karnatak, Economics, 1964-68. Nanjundappa, D.M., Professor and Head of the Department.

Taxation, expenditure and borrowing policies of the local bodies are being examined with special reference to Mysore municipalities since 1950 to assess the role of local finance in the economic growth of the country.

336.2

792.159 Chondekar, Ramchandra Kamaji. Rural taxation in India. Marathwada, Economics, 1965-68. Borkar, Vishnu Vinayak, Professor and Head of the Department.

A comparative study of the incidence of taxation on rural and urban populations is under way.

336.2

Direct Taxes

793.160 Angrish, Atish Chandra. Taxation of agriculture in a developing economy : A case study of India. Jodhpur, Economics, 1963-68. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the rationale, basis and incidence of agricultural taxes in India to assess their role in the economic development of the country. The alternatives to and modifications in the existing tax pattern will be examined and an integrated pattern of agricultural taxation suggested.

336.22

794.161 Asthana, Bishna Narayan. Business taxation. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1964-68. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the economic consequences of various taxes levied by the union government on business enterprises since 1951.

336.243

795.162 Bhat, C.S. Wealth tax in India. Bombay, Law, 1962-68. Sethna, M.J., Reader.

A comparative study of the wealth tax has been undertaken with special reference to India. Suggestions will be attempted to plug the loopholes detected during the study.

336.202

796.163 Dwivedi, Dhruwa Nath. Problem of agricultural taxation in Uttar Pradesh. Banaras, Economics, 1966-69. Ayodhya Singh, Reader.

It is proposed to study the scope for additional agricultural taxation in Uttar Pradesh by comparing the tax burden and taxable capacity in this sector, and suggest reforms in the agricultural taxation policy.

336.22

797.164 Jain, P.C. Incidence of agricultural taxation in Haryana. Kurukshetra, Economics, 1964-67. Mishra, Vikas, Professor and Head of the Department.

A survey of 12 villages in the State of Haryana has been conducted. Income, expenditure and agricultural taxation figures for the year 1965-66 have been collected from a selected number of agricultural households in each village. The incidence of agricultural taxation is proposed to be calculated on the basis of the data collected.

336.22

798.165 Lall, Vinaykumar Deonandan. Corporate taxation and finance. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Hazari, R.K., Professor.

It is proposed to examine whether direct taxes on companies are shifted in major Indian industries and business houses and, if so, what is the effect of shifted company taxes on capital structure.

336.243

799.166 Rajasundaram, G. Direct taxation in India. Annamalai, Commerce, 1964-67. Bakthavatsalu Naidu, B.

It is proposed to analyse the income tax, wealth tax, expenditure tax, gift tax and estate duty with reference to industrial policies and the five year plans to determine the overall tax burden on individuals and companies. The study is being done under the three heads—personal taxation, business taxation and tax administration.

336.21

800.167 Rana, Rajpalsingh. Corporate taxation in India during the Plan period. Indore, Commerce, 1965-68. Sharma, Amarchand Gorelalji, Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

The evolution and development of corporate sector in India has been traced and various taxes imposed on it studied in detail. The shortcomings in the corporate taxation are being analysed to suggest ways to remove them.

336.243

801.168 Sherwani, Madeeha. Impact of taxation on the corporate sector of India with special reference to the cotton textile industry. Aligarh, Commerce, 1965-68. Rizvi, Fasihul Hasan, Reader.

The impact of taxation on selected corporations of various industries is being examined with special reference to the cotton textile industry to see if the taxation policy is compatible with the growing needs of the economy.

336.243

802.169 Shetty, Sadananda Lokayya. Agricultural taxation and economic development with special reference to India. Bombay, H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay, 1964-67. Malkani, H.C., Principal, H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.

An analytical study of the tax burden borne by the agricultural sector vis-a-vis non-agricultural sectors during the three five-year plans has been undertaken. The hypothesis that the agricultural sector is under-taxed will be examined in statistical and empirical terms. Inter-sectoral, inter-class and intra-class equity will also be analysed statistically.

336.22

803.170 Shukla, J.P. Agricultural taxation in India. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1960-68. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

Whether agricultural sector is under-taxed? whether the bases of various agricultural taxes need modifications ? whether there should be revision of rates of agricultural taxes ? should there be a uniform pattern for land taxation for all the States ? are some of the questions under study. The ultimate aim is to examine whether agricultural taxation can be an important factor in the financing of India's development plans.

336.22

Indirect Taxes

804.171 Purohit, Mahesh Chandra. An economic analysis of the structure and operation of sales taxation in India with special reference to northern zone. Rajasthan, Economics, 1965-69. Joshi, J.M., Reader.

The economics of sales taxation are being examined to determine its role in the tax structure of the State. An optimum model of the sales tax structure will also be proposed.

336.27132

805.172 Sharma, Indra. Union excise in India. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Gyan Chand.

336.2711

Public Debt

806.173 Ahuja, Surender Nath. India's public debt: Its structure and impact. Panjab, Economics, 1963-68. Rangnekar, S.B., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed study of public borrowings, its general causes and impact has been undertaken with special reference to the alternative criteria of choice, criteria of optimisation, the concept and criteria of the burden of public debts and their cost benefits. The expansion of public debts in different countries will be studied. A study of its expansion, ownership pattern, cost of borrowing, and the balance between costs and benefits in India will also be made.

336.34

807.174 Bhatia, H.L. Liquidity preference and public debt. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor and Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

336.34

808.175 Chaturvedi, Shri Narain. The public debt policy of the Government of U.P. since 1947. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1963-67. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

The mobilization and utilization of public debts is being examined in terms of their costs and returns to the Exchequer and the citizens of the State. Debt management will also be studied.

336.34

809.176 Contractor, Sumitra Girdharlal. Public finance: Debt policy in a developing economy with special reference to India. Baroda, Economics, 1965-68. Gulati, I.S., Professor.

The evolution of public debt policy has been studied since early times to-date. Various aspects of the present public debt problem in India are being analysed in greater detail.

336.34

810.177 Ghuge, Vithal Bapurao. Public debt in India during the years 1940-60. Marathwada, Economics, 1961-66. Borkar, Vishnu Vinayak, Professor and Head of the Department.

The borrowing programme, including small-savings, of the central and state governments is being analysed

and its impact on Indian economy assessed. The real burden (and benefits) and the transfer burden (and benefits) of the internal public debt and the dead weight debt will be calculated.

336.34

811.178 Jain, T.C. Trends in public debt in M.P. with special reference to Plan period. Vikram, Govt. College, Ratlam, 1966-70. Majumdar, A.K., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. College, Ratlam.

336.34

812.179 *Mishra, Benudhar. Management of public debt in the* context of planning in India, 1951-66. Utkal, Rural Economics, Sociology & Applied Economics, 1960-68. Misra, Bidyadhar, Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of public debt in the achievement of objectives of the first three five year plans is under study.

336.34

813.180 Sarupria, Shanti Lal. Growth and management of public debt in India since independence. Rajasthan, Economics, 1962-66. Chelliah, R.J., Ex-Professor.

The growth of public debt as a means of mobilising resources for financing public investment in India since independence has been studied. Debt management is being examined with reference to resource mobilisation, utilisation of borrowed funds for economic growth, objectives of monetary and fiscal policies, and union state relations. The constituents of a sound debt management policy will be worked out.

336.34

Public Expenditure

814.181 Lohani, M. P. A study of public expenditure in Nepal, 1950-63. Bombay, Economics, 1963-67. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

The magnitude and composition of public expenditure in Nepal, since the inception of budgetary practice in 1950, is being analysed to assess its role in the country's economic development.

336.39095496

815.182 Maheshwari, P. D. Public expenditure and rural development of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1965-68. Mehta, R. P.

336.39

816.183 Narayana Reddy, K. A century of growth of federal expen-, diture in India. Baroda, Economics, 1963-66. Gulati I. S., Professor.

An attempt is being made to examine the relationship between national income and government expenditure in India for the period 1872-1965 and analyse the impact of social disturbances on enduring government expenditures.

336.39

817.184 Paithankar, Rajaram Gopal. Study of the repercussions of the government expenditure on Indian economy since planning. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1965-68. Mathur, P. N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

Sectorwise inputs for the different sectors of the economy to produce necessary output are proposed to be worked out on the basis of the demand for individual commodities by various government sectors of the economy and its growth pattern during the planning period. The latter will be determined with the help of the Planning Commission's Input-Output table for India for 1959.

336.39

History & Conditions

818.185 Apte, M. D. Finances of Maratha Government during 1763-73. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-67. Gadgil, D.R., Professor Emeritus, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

336.54792

819.186 Dalmia, Radhe Shyam. Finances of the Bihar Government during the first two plans. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

Despite vast industrial potentialities, the State income, per capita income and the living levels of the people in Bihar are very low. An attempt is under way to explore ways and means of mobilisation of resources to ensure good life and opportunity for self-expression to everybody. This calls for an adequate rate of economic growth and technological progress.

336.5412

820.187 Minocha, Vivek Sagar. Deficit financing and its consequences in an underdeveloped economy with special reference to

Indian experience, 1939-50. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

336.54

821.188 Mishra, Madneshwar. Some aspects of the land revenue history of Purnea District, 1765-1950. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1964-67. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

The circumstances leading to the introduction of permanent settlement of land revenue in Purnea District are under study. Its working and the social and economic effects it produced will be analysed. The causes for the breakdown of the system will also be probed.

336.5414

822.189 Ramanujan, R. Local finance in Madras State. Baroda, Economics, 1963-67. Gulati, I.S., Professor.

336.5482

823.190 Ramkrishna Rao, B.V. Fiscal adjustment for economic development : A study of state and local government finances of Andhra Pradesh. Patel, Economics, 1965-68. Amin, R.K., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

The finances of the State of Andhra Pradesh have been studied in detail and compared with those of the Centre. The role of the local finances in srengthening the State finances is being assessed with the application of the theory of fiscal residuum to Indian conditions.

336.5484

824.291 Sharma, Kishore Chander. Non-tax revenue of Madhya Pradesh. Ravishankar, Economics, 1964-67. Bhargava, R.N., Professor of Economics, Banaras Hindu University.

Fiscal and monetary policies of Madhya Pradesh are being studied with particular reference to forests, civil administration, and federal grants and loans. A comparative study of the amount of non-tax revenue of different states in India will also be made.

336.543

825.192 Srivastava, Shri Kant. Local finances of U.P. since independence with special reference to Allahabad municipality. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Krishan Lal, Lecturer.

336.542

826.193 Suklikar, Avinash Dattatray. A review of the public finances of Madhya Pradesh (old) since 1921. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona,

1959-69. Gadgil, D.R., Professor Emeritus, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

336.543

827.194 Vyas, R.C. State revenues in M.P. since 1956. Vikram, Economics, 1966-69. Nagar, V. D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

336.543

Industrial Economics

History and Conditions

828.195 Amarchand, D. Government control on the private corporate enterprise. Annamalai, Commerce, 1965-68. Mathew, M.O., Professor and Head of the Department.

The industrial policy has been critically analysed. The role of government controls in formation, capitalisation, management, development, diversification, distribution of profits and winding up is under study. An assessment will also be made as to how far the controls promote industrialisation while retaining the values of democracy.

338.0954

829.196 Appavadhanulu, V. Some problems of capital intensity in selected Indian industries. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.0954

830.197 Banerjee, Asit. Capital intensity and economic efficiency in Indian industry. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Sengupta, A.K., Reader.

338.0954

831.198 Bhatia, Balbir Singh. Pattern of industrialisation in Panjab since independence. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Chowdhry, S.B., Reader.

The growth of large and small scale industries, their structure, problems of finance and the role of the state in industrialisation are under study. Problems likely to arise as a result of the reorganisation of the state into Panjab and Haryana will also be studied.

(1) Commerce. CXIII (2888); 10th Sept. '66 : p. 452-453; (2) ibid. CXIII(2896); 5th Nov. '66 : p. 791,818; and (3) E.E. 47(4); 1966: p.844-851.

338.09545

832.199 Dhingra, Harbans Lal. Diversification in Indian manufacturing industry. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

Economic sophistication breeds diversification. It is proposed to examine logically and empirically the variety of motives which induce firms to diversify their activities, the characteristics of diversifying firms and those of the industries which are frequently entered by such firms. The implications of diversification on growth, stability, elasticity and efficiency of Indian manufacturing industry will also be assessed.

(1) Ind. Jour. Com. XVIII (Pt. II, 63) : April-June, 1965 : p. 169-195 ; (2) ibid. XIX (Pt. II, 67); April-June, 1966 : p. 99-132: and (3) A.I.C.C. Eco. Rev. 10th Feb. '65: p. 25-27.

338.0954

833.200 Hajra, Sridhar. Capital-labour substitution and the growth process in Indian industries, 1946-58. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Rudra, Ashok, Professor.

338.0954

834.201 Kulkarni, H.G. Socio-economic survey of resources, possibilities and development of the Malnadu area. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

338.095482

835.202 Kulkarni, V.D. Location of industries in Mysore State. Karnatak, Commerce, 1961-67. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

Various locational forces governing the establishment of industries are being identified. Validity of the Weber's theory of location of industries will be examined and a new theory propounded to incorporate the desired modifications.

338.095487

836.203 Misra, M.K. Manufacture and foreign trade in Western India during the first half of the 18th century. Delhi, History, 1961-66. Lal, K.S., Reader.

338.09547

837.204 Mukerjee, B.K. Problems of industrialisation in an underdeveloped economy with special reference to India. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1959-67. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.0954

838.205 Nag, S.P. Factors determining utilisation of installed capacity in selected Indian industries during 1948-58. Delhi, Economics, 1962-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.0954

839.206 Palsapure, Prabhakar Zangoba. Industrial development of Vidarbha, Maharashtra. Nagpur, Commerce, 1962-67.

Shah, M.M., Principal, G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha.

It is proposed to study the resources, present industries, possibilities and prospects of rapid and balanced industrial development on the basis of the existing and potential physical and human resources of the region. An evaluation of circumstances in realising justifiable development possibilities and their impact on regional economy is attempted.

(1) Role of ancillary industries in a developing economy. Ind. Jour. Com. Conference Number. Dec. '62; and (2) Ferro-manganese industries in Maharashtra. Eco. Times. 20th July, '65.

338.0954792

840.207 Pandey, Shyamlal. The industrialization of Chhattisgarh since 1950. Ravishankar, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar, 1966-69. Shukla, Harnath, Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Balodabazar.

Though rich in minerals, like iron, cobalt and bauxite, Chhattisgarh is predominantly an agricultural tract. During the British rule, the natural resources remained unexploited and industries underdeveloped. But now there are more than 500 industrial units. It is proposed to survey the present achievements and suggest guidelines for future industrial growth of the region.

338.09543

841.208 Paras Nath. Industrial development of Eastern U.P. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Kushwaha, Dharmendra Singh, Lecturer.

338.09542

842.209 Prabhakar, K. V. Ancillary industries in Mysore State. Mysore, Commerce, 1966-69. Irani, Jamshed Khodabad, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is a study of the 'satellite' industrial estates set up by large-scale public enterprises, e.g. H. M. T. Ancillary Industrial Estate, Bangalore. Structural and organisational behaviour of these sponsored estates vis-a-vis the non-sponsored estates are being evaluated. The operational research aspect of make or buy decisions will be studied.

E.E. 46(5); 4th Feb. 1966 : p. 173-179.

338.095487

843.210 Reddy, M.Y. India's basic industries : A study in growth and inter-industry relationship, 1946-60. Delhi, Econo-

mics, 1960-66. Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

338.0954

44.211 Rizvi, Nishat Ali. Industrial development in Uttar Pradesh during the first three plans. Aligarh, Economics, 1966-69. Banerjee, P.C., Reader.

338.09542

845.212 Saksena, Jagdamba Sahai. Industrial development of Rajasthan since independence. Udaipur, Commerce, 1966-69. Agrawal, R.K., Reader.

338.09544

846.213 Saksena, R.D. Location of industries in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Economics, 1963-66. Tandon, B.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.09544

847.214 Sethi, Usha Kumari. Organisation and working of industrial estates in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Commerce, 1966-69. Mamoria, C.B., Lecturer.

It is proposed to study the development, organization, financing and working of the industrial estates. The problems faced by them will be probed and ways and means suggested to make them successful units.

338.09544

848.215 Tewari, Madan Mohan. Industrial development of U.P. with special reference to public enterprises. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Kushwaha, Dharmendra Singh, Lecturer.

338.09542

Agriculture

849.216 Abdul Hameed, N.D. Prospects for intensive cultivation in the developing countries. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Dharam Narain.

338.1

850.217 Agarwal, Dhyan Chand. Agricultural efficiency in Vindhya Pradesh : A study of the impact of three five year plans on agricultural industry. Indore, Economics, 1965-69. Saxena, R.P., Asstt. Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. College, Khargone.

It is proposed to study the institutional, technological and the agricultural land utilization changes brought about by the three five year plans in Vindhya Pradesh region of Madhya Pradesh.

338.1

851.218 Balakrishnan, K. Rice economy in the deltaic region of India. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Khusro, A. M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

338.17318

852.219 Bhattacharyya, Sibnath. Rural leadership in the Indian economy. Calcutta, Economics, 1966-69. Independently.

338.1

853.220 Bhure, Manikrao Dulichand. The functioning and effects of intensive agricultural development programme in Bhandara District. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

338.1

854.221 Choudhuri, D.P. Education and agricultural productivity in India. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Sen, A.K., Professor.

338.1

855.222 Debnath, Nirmalendu. Some economic aspects of coffee cultivation in India. Kalyani, Agrl. Economics, 1966-69. Sarkar, Goutam, Reader.

The history and the importance of the coffee cultivation in India has been studied together with its demand and supply functions. The value, volume and direction of the trade is being examined in the light of the international coffee agreement. Price fluctuations and trends will be studied and measures for cost reduction and demand promotion suggested.

338.17373

856.223 Desai, A.B. Agricultural growth of Madhya Pradesh after independence. Vikram, Economics, 1964-67. Nagar, V.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

338.1

857.224 Gupta, Laxmi Narain. Development of agriculture in Rajasthan under the Plans. Jodhpur, Economics, 1963-67. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

A general survey of Rajasthan's economy has been made and the changes that have taken place in land utilization and cropping patterns during 1951-66 have been analysed. The impact of improved agricultural practices, developments in irrigation, land reforms, and cooperation on the development of agriculture is being assessed.

338.1

858.225 Harjinder Singh. Agricultural development in Ethiopia with special reference to coffee. Delhi, African Studies, 1964-67. Daleep Singh, Reader.

338.10963

859.226 Jain, Jamnalal. Production and marketing of cotton in the Malwa region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1961-66. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.17351

860.227 Kamala, Gowri Venkatasubbiah. Seasonal variation in agro-industries. I.I.S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1966-69. Khot, Sidharth Malgond, Asstt. Professor.

The objective of this work is to examine the seasonal nature of agro-industries and study its economic effects on production, finance, storage, employment and transportation. Sugar manufacturing, coffee curing, cotton ginning and pressing, and fruit canning and preservation industries of Mysore State have been selected for the purpose.

Ind. Jour. Agrl. Econ. 21(4); 1966 : p.54-59.

338.1

861.228 Katti, A.P. A study of the land utilisation in Mysore State with special reference to Dharwar District. Karnatak, Commerce, 1962-67. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is primarily devoted to the cropping pattern and the factors responsible for it.

338.1

862.229 Khare, A.G. Economics of fertilizer use for increasing farm income in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1966-69. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.1

863.230 Majumdar, M. Demand functions of agricultural conditions. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Raj Krishna.

338.1

864.231 Mehta, Tikam Chand. Agro-based and allied large scale industries in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Economics, 1965-68. Tandon, B.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.1

865.232 Mishra, Dhir Man. Agricultural planning in U.P. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Krishan Lal, Lecturer.

338.1

866.233 Mishra, Shrinivas. A study in the economics of the live-stock in India. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

338.176

867.234 Mishra, Vijay Narayan. Factors affecting the improved agricultural practices and their impact on agricultural productivity. Banaras, College of Agriculture, Varanasi, 1965-68. Gupta, S.B.L., Reader in Agrl. Economics, College of Agriculture, Varanasi.

156 farms of Shahabad District in Bihar have been selected by a two stage stratified random sampling method to test the hypotheses, (1) the adoption of improved practices is linked with the size of farms and their income, and (2) the productivity of resources on a farm is directly related to the adoption of improved practices. The factors influencing the level of adoption of improved practices will be located.

338.1

868.235 Misra, J.K. Reorganisation of agriculture in Uttar Pradesh with special reference to micro studies in central Uttar Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. College, Neemuch, 1965-68. Shukla, R.C., Principal, Govt. College, Neemuch.

338.1

869.236 Mulla, G.R. Factors influencing the cropping pattern of individual holdings in district of Jalgaon, Maharashtra. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-67. Gadgil, D R, Professor Emeritus, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

It is proposed to study the shifts in the cropping pattern both at aggregate and individual levels. To the extent the aggregate is only a sum total of the individual actions, the factors explaining the aggregate picture have their roots necessarily in the individual decisions. A detailed study of the individual decisions and the factors affecting them has, therefore, been undertaken.

338.1

870.237 Murdia, Bhagwat Singh. Mechanized farming in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Economics, 1965-68. Tandon, B.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.16

871.238 Nadkarni, A.S. A study of the agricultural income of Maharashtra, 1951-52 to 1958-59. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, 1962-66. Gadgil,

D.R., Professor Emeritus, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.

An attempt is being made to estimate the district-wise agricultural income in Maharashtra. Crop-wise breakdown in each district has been achieved. Sources of data will be critically surveyed and the estimates used to highlight inter-district diversities.

338.1

872.239 Narayan, V. Lakshmi. Studies in agricultural economics on the development of agricultural and village economy. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Sen, P.K., Professor and Head of the Department of Agriculture.

338.1

873.240 Pandya, Niranjan Maneklal. Changing Indian agrarian pattern with reference to Gujarat. Baroda, Economics, 1962-66. Desai, M.B., Professor and Head of the Department of Agrl. Economics.

The agrarian structure inherited on the eve of independence was defective in many respects which inhibited agricultural productivity. It is proposed to analytically examine the changes in the structure, such as, size of holding, ownership distribution, conditions of tenancy, rural indebtedness, co-operative credit and community development. These developments will then be related to production shifts to assess their success.

338.1

874.241 Patel, Babubhai Bhaichand. The urban growth and agricultural development. Baroda, Economics, 1962-66. Desai, M.B., Professor and Head of the Department of Agrl. Economics.

The impact of urbanisation on the cropping pattern, cultivation practices, occupational shifts, quantum of labour force, land values, and attitudes is being studied with reference to a sample of villages around Ahmedabad. The role of the tertiary sector in the agricultural growth will be outlined and the nature and content of urban development which boosts agricultural progress indicated.

338.1

875.242 Prabhakaran, Thalakkodi. Cattle development projects: Their impact on cattle improvement in N.E.S. Block, Ollukara, Kerala. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.

It is proposed to study the cattle development activities in a Block area from the point of view of their contribution to overall cattle improvement. Indicators

of progress are being identified and techniques to measure the extent of impact developed.

338.1762

876.243 Purohit, S.S. India's oilseeds economy. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Mukherjee, P.K.

338.17385

877.244 Rajapurohit, A.R. Development of cotton in Kumta-Dharwar tract. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The development of an exotic variety of cotton in this tract is being traced to establish a relationship between the cotton production practices and yield. Such a relationship, it is hoped, will be useful for cotton extension purpose.

338.17351

878.245 Ranbhise, Nathniel Prakash. The problem of small farmers in Sangli District. Shivaji, Economics, 1965-68. Independently.

The progress made by the small farmer during the last ten years is being studied to know whether the benefits of co-operative credit and other government schemes reached him or not. If not, ways and means will be explored to make them available to him.

338.1

879.246 Saini, Gurdas Ram. Economics of farm management with special reference to some selected holdings in U.P. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Mukherjee, P.K.

338.1

880.247 Sehgal, Kuldip Chander. Economics of farm management with special reference to some selected holdings in the Panjab. Delhi, Economics, 1958-70. Mukherjee, P.K.

338.1

881.248 Sharma, Baldev Datt. An inter-regional study of agricultural development with special reference to Panjab and J. & K. State from 1950-51 to 1965-66. Jammu & Kashmir, Economics, 1966-69. Bhan, Janki Nath, Vice-Chancellor.

338.1

882.249 Shetty, Seetharam. Long term trends in farm production. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Shah, C.H., Reader.

It is proposed to analyse long-term trends in average production and productivity of 15 crops in India as well as in different regions during 1920-61.

Contributions of the area and irrigation to output and growth are under study.

338.1

883.250 Tapkir, G.M. A study of production and marketing of wheat in the Malwa region of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Shrivastava, V. S., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

338.17311

884.251 Thakur, Madhusudan. Application of capital in Indian farming. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

Means and sources of capital and its application in variant ways and forms is being examined to study the conditions necessary for its investment and formation. Its impact on and relation with land, labour, output and techniques of production will be analysed and the problems in its use and formation studied.

338.1

885.252 Varma, Sukumar. Plantations in the agricultural setting with special reference to Kerala. Baroda, Economics, 1962-66. Desai, M.B., Professor and Head of the Department of Agrl. Economics.

It is proposed to examine the conflict arising from the co-existence of peasant farms and plantations. The small farms and plantations are partners in production of similar commodities. Certain measures, such as, research guidance, processing, marketing and transport which augment overheads to the small farms can flow from accumulated experience of plantations to improve the conditions on peasant farms and the living of the people engaged in it. A case study of villages in Kanjirapally Taluka of Kottayam District, where rubber is cultivated by both peasant farms and plantations, is being done.

338.1

886.253 Varshney, Jagdish Chandra. Cultivation, production and marketing of poppy in Mandsaur District of M.P. Vikram, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1965-69. Shukla, R.C., Principal, Govt. College, Neemuch.

338.17375

Prices

887.254 Bajpai, Satyanarayan. Agricultural productivity and food prices in Madhya Pradesh during three Five Year Plans. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College,

Bhopal, 1966-70. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.13

888.255 Bose, Samar Kanti. A study of the pattern of production and prices of rice in East India since 1951. Gorakhpur. Economics, 1965-68. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed study covering the geographical and topographical conditions of the region, land utilisation and cropping pattern, acreage and production of rice and other competitive cash crops, irrigational facilities, and fertiliser response has been undertaken. Price and acreage movements, cost of production, price spread studies, procurement policies, consumption trends and rice rationing etc., will also be studied.

338.13

889.256 Dudh Nath Singh. Food price policy since planning in India. Banaras, Economics, 1965-68. Ayodhya Singh, Reader.

The objective of the study is to assess the relevance of whatever price policy in the matter of food stuffs has been adopted, since planning in India, and suggest suitable measures to rectify the imbalances between supply and demand for food in the country.

338.13

890.257 Gupta, R. D. Trends in agricultural prices in relation to agricultural production and market arrivals in M. P. since 1951. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar. V. D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

338.13

891.258 Murlidharan, M. A. Prices and production trends in Indian agriculture since 1929. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B. N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

338.13

892.259 Nadkarni, Mangesh Venktesh. Agricultural prices and economic development with stability. Karnatak, Economics, 1962-67. Nanjundappa, D. M., Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of agricultural prices in the process of economic development is being analysed to determine their equilibrium level that would secure maximum savings and maximum farm output.

338.13

893.260 Ram Dayal. Foodgrains prices and price policy in India. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Poduval, R. N.

338.13

Food Policy

894.261 Acharya, Jagdish Prasad. A critical study of the causes and consequences of the present foodgrains policy of the Government of India with special reference to M. P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Mazumdar, A. K., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. College, Ratlam.

338.19

895.262 Anand, Vinod Kumar. Trends in the supply of principal food crops in U. P. since 1951. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-68. Mahesh Chand, Reader.

The trends in the supply of the principal food crops, like wheat, rice etc., in U. P. since 1951 are being determined by finding out the correlation between the production and prices, and actual production and marketable supply. The study also includes some supply functions.

338.19542

896.263 Dixit, S. S. A study of food control procurement and controlled distribution of food and their effect on the agrarian economy in Madhya Pradesh Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar, V. D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

338.19

897.264 Patel, Arunkumar Somabhai. Food policy for a developing economy with special reference to India. Patel, Economics, 1964-67. Vyas, V. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

Projections of demand for and supply of foodgrains by 1975-76 are being studied to examine the feasibility of achieving self-sufficiency by then. Foreign trade policy alternatives viz, import of foodgrains and export of commercial crops, and import of foodgrains and export of industrial products will be considered in the formulation of the food policy.

338.19

Minerals

898.265 Chatterjee, L. M. Economics of coal industry with special reference to the use of coal as fuel and industrial raw material. Vikram, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1963-67. Tandan, G. N., Registrar, Indore University.

338.272

899.266 Mudsia, Jitendra. Indian mineral industry, 1830-1914. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

338.2

900.267 Naganna, N. An economic analysis of mining and mineral processing in Andhra Pradesh. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1965-68. Mathur, P. N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

It is proposed to trace an integrated picture of mining and mineral processing activities in Andhra Pradesh with special reference to their economic potentialities for development. Preliminary field investigations have been made in the barytes, coal and mica mines to work out the capital structure and size-cost-price relationships.

338.2

901.268 Patel, Veribhai A. Akik stone industry of Cambay: A case study of a small industry. Patel, Economics, 1963-67. Adhvaryu, J. H., Reader.

A historical review of the Akik industry of Cambay has been undertaken. Various economic aspects, namely input-output, wages, export earnings, techniques of production and employment potentialities will be studied in detail. The role of the industry in the economic transition of the country will also be explored.

338.2

Secondary Industries

902.269 Bhadada, Bal Mukand. An intensive study into the size, location, productivity and future prospects of the cotton mill industry in Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1963-68. Elhance, D. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The problems relating to the location, structural imbalances and low productivity of the cotton textile industry in Rajasthan are under investigation. Their impact on profitability will be assessed and suitable remedies suggested to enhance the profitability and accelerate the growth rate of this industry.

338.4767721

903.270 Bhandari, Bhanwar Singh. Size and structure of the cotton textile mill industry in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1961-65. Pathak, S. R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.4767721

904.271 Bharucha, S.R. Iron and steel industry in India : An economic analysis. Bombay, Economics, 1962-66. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

Three major aspects of Indian steel industry, viz., product-pattern, cost-price structure and demand analysis during the planning period are under study.

338.47672

905.272 Bhat, S. Anantha. Rationalisation in the cotton mill industry. Bombay, Economics, 1964-67. Hazari, R.K., Professor.

The nature and pace of rationalization in Bombay cotton mills from 1951 to 1960 is being examined to assess its effects on wages, employment, output and profits.

338.4767721

906.273 Chakraborty, Animesh. Efficiency of sugar industry : A linear programming approach to inter-regional flow. Jadavpur, Economics, 1964-68. Ghosh, A., Professor.

Problem of location is being studied in the context of regional differences in technology, demand and availability of resources.

338.476641

907.274 Chaudhuri, Manoranjan. The iron and steel industry of India : An economic and geographic interpretation of its development and location. Calcutta, Economics, 1960-66. Independently.

338.47672

908.275 Das, Gundala Jagannatha. Development of oil industry in India. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Kushwaha, Dharmendra Singh, Lecturer.

338.47665

909.276 Deshpande, M.A. Economic aspects of engineering ndustry. Bombay, Economics, 1960-67. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

338.4762

910.277 Gopala Rao, N. Structure of the automobile industry in India. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Khusro, A.M., Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

338.476292

911.278 Hanumantha Rao, J.C. Silk industry in Mysore State : A case study of regional industrial development. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1961-67. Sovani, N.V., Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

An economic analysis of the agricultural and manufacturing aspects of the silk industry in the region has been undertaken. The structure, organisation and operation of the industry will be investigated in detail.

338.4767739

912.279 Johnson, Y. Industrial art as an aid to the economic development of India with special reference to cotton textile industry. Aligarh, Commerce, 1966-69. Mohammad Hafizuddin, Reader.

It is proposed to study the role of good advertising and improved designing in boosting trade by bringing about a compromise between art and technology. The impact of industrial art on the economy of India will be studied by assessing the role it plays in improved productivity and effective marketing.

338.4767721

913.280 Johri, B S. Business budgeting in the textile mills in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1961-66. Saksena, S C., Asstt. Professor of Commerce, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

338.4767721

914.281 Johri, Krishna Das. A study of financial structure of the textile industry of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1961-66. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.4767721

915.282 Madan, A.K. Economic survey of glass industries. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

338.476661

916.283 Malhan, R.C. Role of steel in economic development with special reference to India. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Sen, A.K., Professor.

338.47672

917.284 Padki, M.B. Some aspects of publication business in Poona. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Mukerji, Kshitimohan, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The cost of production data for a period of 25 years is being analysed to establish a cost-price relationship over the period of time and ascertain factor allocations.

338.476554

918.285 Parulkar, Avinash V. Economic study of rural electrification with special reference to Poona Division of Maharashtra

State Electricity Board. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1965-68. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The activities of State Electricity Board have been reviewed in the light of the provisions of the Electricity Supply Acts of 1910 and 1948. The position of electrification both before and after the formation of the Board is being examined The consequential development of laying of transmission mains, planning procedure and spread of electricity will be studied and a survey conducted to study the utilization aspect of electricity and the impact of electrification.

338.47621393

919.286 Rahimtoola, Rita Sultan. Economics of the newspaper industry. Bombay, Economics, 1964-68. Hazari, R.K., Professor.

It is proposed to examine the financial structure and trends of newspaper companies in India and analyse their sources of income and cost-structure.

338.47655572

920.287 Sadhana, Chandra Prakash. A study of gold control in India. Bhagalpur, Commerce, 1965-68. Chandra Deo Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to survey the gold market, gold prices and forward market in the context of a general fascination for the yellow metal in India. The mechanism of smuggling gold and its effect on the international price level will be examined. Various gold control measures adopted, their failure and the amendment of the original act will also be reviewed.

338.4767322

921.288 Seethamma, M. Economics of printing industry in Madras State. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-66. Mukerji, Kshitimohan, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

Sixty two units are under study with reference to the scale of operations, profitability and the problems faced by the industry.

338.47655

922.289 Sharma, Khemchand. Salt industry in Rajasthan. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Mital, M.L., Head of the Department of Geography, Dayanand College, Ajmer.

338.476644

923.290 Shukla, Akhilesh Kumar. A study of minor irrigation works in U.P. with special reference to Allahabad. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Govil, Rishi Kumar, Lecturer.

338.4762752

924.291 Surya Narayanarao, Vadali. Machine tool industry. Andhra, Commerce, 1965-68. Sivayya, K.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

An analysis of the periodic fluctuations in the performance of the Machine tool industry has assumed added significance in view of the economic importance of the industry. It is proposed to analyse the factors responsible for the determination of the performance of this industry and work out probable solutions to different problems.

338.47621902

925.292 Tharackan, K.J. Mathew. The coir industry in the west coast. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.4767718

926.293 Unnithan, K.B. Coir industry in India with special reference to marketing and trade. Kerala, Economics, 1958-66. Pillai, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

Investigations are in progress to study the location of the industry, processing and manufacture of coir, cost of production, components of marketing and marketing pattern, classification, standardisation and quality control, financing of internal and external trade, transportation, price trends, export promotion, role of the State, and the prospects of the coir industry.

338.4767718

927.294 Valavade, S. P. The structure of machine tool industry with special reference to the organised sector. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-66. Mathur, P.N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The development of machine tool industry since 1947 is being studied with reference to cost structure, manufacturing methods, equipment, raw materials, finances, demand and capacity utilization.

338.47621902

Prices

928.295 Chikrawane, Ramand Datta. Price and production movements in India during the fifties. Bombay, Economics, 1959-67. Brahmananda, P. R., Professor.

Various theories of inflation have been reviewed in their historical perspective and an attempt is being made to explain price and production movements in the light of these theories.

338.528

929.296 Gupta, S. M. Price movement during the Plans. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Malhotra, P.C., Principal, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.528

930.297 Kabra, K.N. Role of the price mechanism in planned economy. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Naqvi, K.A., Professor.

338.52

931.298 Mehrotra, Alka. The economic development and the problems of price stability since First Five Year Plan. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

It is proposed to study the causes of inflation and the policies adopted to curb it in India and other underdeveloped countries. Problems of India's economic development will also be investigated.

338.52

932.299 Rohatgi, N.K. Principles and procedures of price fixation followed by the Tariff Commission in India during the first decade of planning, 1951-60. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Naqvi, K.A., Professor.

338.52

933.300 Sankatha Singh. Movement of agricultural prices since planning in India. Banaras, Economics, 1966-69. Ayodhya Singh, Reader.

The main objective of the study is to examine the price behaviour of agricultural commodities in relation to the movement of the prices of non-agricultural commodities and their causal relationship with output during the planning period in India.

338.528

934.301 Sarjit Singh. Price changes and their impact on factory labour in India, 1951-65. Banaras, Economics, 1965-68. Ayodhya Singh, Reader.

Price changes in general and of wage-goods in particular during 1951-65 are being analysed and their impact on the economic conditions of factory labour measured through the changes in real wages, employment and industrial relations.

338.528

935.302 Shukla, Divaker Nandshanker. Prices in a developing economy with special reference to India in the post-war period. Baroda, Economics, 1962-66. Shukla, D.K., Reader.

It is proposed to analyse the factors influencing the general level of prices as also the relative prices in a developing economy. A case study of the Indian price movement is being made to outline an appropriate price policy.

338.528

936.303 Swaminath, K. Price behaviour in India. Mysore, Economics, 1962-67. Venkatagiri Gowda, K., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Bangalore University.

338.528

937.304 Thampi, R. Growth and stability under long run competitive equilibrium. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Raj, K.N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.522

Small Scale Industries

938.305 Habibur Rahman. Financial structure of small scale industries of U.P. with special reference to engineering industries. Aligarh, Commerce, 1966-69. Mohammad Mohsin, Lecturer.

The financial requirements of small concerns are being examined and the role of the existing financial agencies assessed. The gap between the uses and the sources of capital will be determined and its implications on expansion and progress of small scale industries worked out. Ways to bridge the gap will also be suggested.

338.64

939.306 Maitra, Lalit Kumar. A study of investment, output, employment relationship for small enterprises. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Independently.

338.64

940.307 Oommen, M.A. Small scale industries in Kerala. Kerala, Economics, 1961-66. Pillai, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

A case study of the working of programmes of small industry in Kerala has been undertaken to determine the role small industry plays in India's economic growth.

338.64

941.308 Verma, G.C. Role of small scale industries in Madhya Pradesh in the context of developing economy of India. Vikram, Govt. College, Neemuch, 1960-66. Shukla, R.C., Principal, Govt. College, Neemuch.

338.64

942.309 Vyas, Vimla. Economics of small scale industries in Indore Division since 1939. Vikram, Indore Christian College, Indore, 1964-68. Patil, S.G., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Barwaha.

338.64

Large Scale Industries

943.310 Damodar, J. N. Big enterprises in India with particular reference to the concentration of economic power. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Rao, V.K.R.V., Professor Emeritus.

338.65

Organisation

944.311 Narayanan, C. Industrial organisation in Kerala. Kerala, Economics, 1963-67. Pillai, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

A comprehensive study of the resources, location of industries, their organisational setup, financing and marketing has been undertaken. Suggestions for their future development will also be worked out.

338.7

945.312 Prabhakaran, K.B. A comparative study of public and private sector undertakings with particular reference to Kerala. Kerala, Economics, 1965-68. Mathew, E.T., Reader.

A comparative study of the managerial efficiency of public and private sector undertakings has been undertaken with special reference to Kerala.

338.7

Entrepreneurship

946.313 Jagdish Prakash. Growth of entrepreneurship in a new industrial colony, Naini. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1966-69. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.7

947.314 Shiv Pratap Singh. Agricultural entrepreneurship. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1963-68. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of entrepreneurship in agricultural sector is being studied to analyse the factors responsible for its slow growth in agriculture as compared to industry and commerce. Suggestions for the speedy growth of entrepreneurship among agriculturists will be worked out.

338.763

Monopoly

948.315 Dubey, O.P. Economics of newspaper industry in India: A case study in monopolistic competition. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1966-70. Malhotra, P.C., Principal, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.826554

949.316 Gupta, Vinod Kumar. The problem of monopoly and concentration in Indian industry: Extent, causes, effects and control. Panjab, Economics, 1963-67. Manmohan Singh, Professor.

The various theoretical and statistical measures of the degree of monopoly in an industry have been examined. The causes and effects of the extent of monopoly and concentration in Indian manufacturing industries are being assessed.

338.82

Planning & Growth

950.317 Bansal, Des Raj. Economic growth and inter-regional disparities in India, 1951-63: A study of the extent: causes and measures to reduce regional disparities in the level of development. Panjab, Economics, 1963-67. Rangnekar, S. B., Professor and Head of the Department.

The concept of regional balance has been examined. A study of the various theoretical and statistical techniques for measuring the degree of inter-regional disparities has been undertaken together with a study of the possible factors responsible for their existence and the possible steps to even them out. Various hypotheses about the causes, effects and policy measures have been formulated whose validity will be examined with empirical data.

338.9

951.318 Boyce, H. J. The relations between the public and private sectors in planning. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Raj, K. N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.9

952.319 Datta, Sunil Kumar. Sources and uses of funds of corporate sector in India since 1950-51. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Sen, S. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.9

953.320 Dubey, Suman. Dualism in the Indian economy. Delhi, Commerce, 1966-69. Sen, A. K., Professor.

338.9

954.321 Gandhi, Rasiklal K. Employment in a growing economy Patel, Economics, 1964-68. Adhvaryu, J. H., Reader.

Compatibility of employment and growth is being examined when employment is taken to be a function of production techniques and the generation of surplus. Impact of education and urbanisation on the supply of working force will be studied and the relationship between employment and human resource development worked out.

338.9

955.322 Ghosh, Prasad Kumar. Economic controls in a planned economy. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B. N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

338.9

956.323 Gurnani, Harish Chandra. Deficit financing and economic development in India since First Five Year Plan. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-68. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

The characteristics of underdeveloped countries which make the economy inflation sensitive have been studied. The theory of deficit financing is being studied with reference to its contribution to inflation and the consequent impact of money supply and commercial banks. The role of deficit financing in economic development will be studied together with the measures to curb the resultant inflation.

338.9

957.324 Jain, P. C. A study of economic growth and transportation requirements with special reference to planning in M. P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Nagar, V.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

338.9

958.325 Jain, R. K. Impact of planning on economic growth of Bhopal Division. Vikram, Economics, 1966-69. Pathak, J. C.

338.9

959.326 Jha, Diwakar. Financing economic growth in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Bhagalpur, Rural Economics & Co-operation, 1961-67. Independently.

The hypothesis that regressive tax structure has to be the main basis for economic growth in underdeveloped countries has been examined with reference to the experience of the three five year plans. It is found that the tax structure has to be essentially progressive for planned economic growth. Further work is in progress.

338.9

960.327 Krishnaswamy, T. S. Economic growth in India in post-independence period : An examination of the three five year plans. Vikram, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore, 1964-68. Tandan, G. N., Registrar, University of Indore.

338.9

961.328 Mark, F. A. Investigations into regional planning with special emphasis on the effect of differential growth rate. Delhi, Economics, 1963-68. Raj, K. N., Vice-Chancellor.

338.9

962.329 Mukerjee, Diptima. Economic growth and the problem of unemployment in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Allahabad, Economics, 1962-67. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

338.9

963.330 Nagada, S. L. Population growth and economic development in M. P. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1964-68. Malhotra, P.C., Principal, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.9

964.331 Pandya, Rameshchandra Devshanker. Economic development and monetary phenomenon in underdeveloped countries. Baroda, Economics, 1961-66. Shukla, D.K., Reader.

The object of this study is to analyse the inter-relationship between money supplies, prices and economic growth in underdeveloped countries in the context of the monetary and fiscal policies.

338.9

965.332 Ramkistayya, Vedulla. Problem of compensation relating to nationalisation in India. Osmania, Commerce, 1965-68. Laxmi Narain, Professor.

The various bases for the determination of compensation are being investigated with reference to the nationalised sectors. Different methods of paying the compensation will be studied in detail.

338.9

966.333 Rangaswami, Leela. Strategic sector : The axis of accelerated economic development with special reference to India. I. I. S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1963-67. Khot, Sidharth Malgond, Asstt. Professor.

An analysis of India's economic model as formulated by Professor P. C. Mahalanobis is envisaged. The basic assumptions of the model which embodies a 'plan-strategy' for attaining economic 'take-off' have been examined and a modified income-growth formula suggested, making the economic model more operational in character.

338.9

967.334 Ratna, K. Agriculture industry relations in regional contracts. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Sen, A. K., Professor.

338.9

968.335 Ratnawat, B. P. Surplus agricultural population in relation to the economic development in M. P. Vikram, Govt. College, Mandsaur, 1966-70. Goil, R. M., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. College, Mandsaur.

338.9

969.336 Roychoudhuri, K. Planning model. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Chakravarty, S., Professor.

338.9

970.337 Saralakumari, M. International Trade and economic growth. Kerala, Economics, 1964-68. Panikar, P. G. Kesava, Reader.

338.9

971.338 Shah, Ashok Krishnalal. Analytical study of the growth models in the classical system. Baroda, Economics, 1963-67. Shukla, D.K., Reader.

It is proposed to carry out an analytical study of the growth analysis given by Adam Smith, Ricardo, J. S. Mill, Malthus and Marx.

338.9

972.339 Shah, Suryakant Sobhagchand. Financing economic development of underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Baroda, Economics, 1964-67. Shukla D. K., Reader.

Case studies in financing Indian economic development are being made to evaluate the different methods of financing planned economic development.

338.9

973.340 Sidhu, Ajmer Singh. Growth theory and economic planning in India. Punjabi, Economics, 1965-69. Manmohan Singh, H. K., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is a study of growth models and their relevance to the formulation of economic plans. An evaluation of India's economic plans and the varying formulations in response to problems arising at various stages of execution has been undertaken to pinpoint aspects of plan formulation which should enable us to overcome past deficiencies.

338.9

974.341 Subbaiah, M. J. Trade pattern and economic growth. I. S. I. S., Delhi, International Economics, 1966-71. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.9

975.342 Tandon, Bharat Chandra. Pattern and technique of development. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1962-66. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

The pattern and technique of development in Japan, China and some other countries of ECAFE region is being studied with special reference to India.

338.9

976.343 Thaker, Bhanuprasad M. Some organizational aspects of economic development. Patel, Economics, 1964-68. Adhvaryu, J.H., Reader.

It is proposed to examine whether growth is solely the function of the rate of saving and capital-output ratio. An attempt is being made to determine the way different industrial, political, financial and social organisations yield different capital-output ratios with the same function of the rate of interest, national income and economic organisation.

338.9

977.344 Tiwari, P.K. Economic growth of Madhya Pradesh during the first decade of planning. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1964-68. Minocha, A.C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.9

978.345 Bala Chandran Nair, R. Foreign collaboration in Indian industries : A critical study. Karnatak, Commerce, 1962-67. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The nature, significance and scope of the foreign collaboration in the corporate sector of Indian industries are being critically analysed to asses its role in industrial development since independence.

338.91

979.346 Choudhuri, S.C. Evaluation of U.S. private collaboration in Indian enterprises. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1966-69. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.9154073

980.347 Diwaker, S.C. Role of foreign capital in India. Jabalpur, Commerce, 1962-66. Independently.

It is proposed to determine the relative desirability of the foreign finances received in the form of aid, loans and investment. The future pattern of the foreign capital will be worked out.

338.91

981.348 Doongarwal, I.C. Inflow of foreign capital and its impact on economic development of India. Vikram, Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh, 1961-66. Bhandari, K.C., Principal, Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh.

338.91

982.349 Dubey, M. The origin and significance of United Nations conference on trade and development. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1965-70. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.91

983.350 Gandhi, Krishna-Gopal Motilal. Role of foreign capital in India since 1947. Nagpur, Commerce, 1963-68. Shah, Maniklal Maganlal, Principal, G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha.

338.91

984.351 Himakaradharudu, Kooouri. Regional groupings in Asian countries. Andhra, Economics, 1966-69. Sarveswara Rao, B., Professor and Head of the Department.

Need for industrialisation of underdeveloped countries has been studied with special reference to India, Burma, Ceylon and Pakistan. Trade structure of these countries is being examined and the creative and diversive effects of a free trade area among these

countries are being projected. Suitable measures will also be proposed to achieve harmonisation of commercial, monetary and fiscal policies.

338.91

985.352 Khanna, J.S. Foreign capital and foreign trade in associated Africa. Delhi, African Studies, 1963-69. Daleep Singh, Reader.

338.916

986.353 Mishra, B.K. Foreign collaboration. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1966-69. Tandon, B.C., Lecturer.

338.91

987.354 Mishra, Sudha Kant. Role of foreign aid in private sector since the first five year plan. *D. Litt.* Allahabad Economics, 1965-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

It is proposed to study the contribution of foreign assistance in the private sector since the first five year plan with particular emphasis on the aid authorised and utilized. The role of private foreign investments in India during the three plans and the future prospects o joint collaboration pacts in India will also be examined.

338.91

988.355 Mohammad Ahsan. The role of I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. in India's economic development. Aligarh, Economics, 1966-69. Khan, Mohammad Shabbir, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.91

989.356 Mundra, K.C. A comparative study of the economic aspects of U.S. aid to India and Pakistan, 1956-65. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1964-69. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.9154073

990.357 Narayanan, R. United States-Saudi Arabia economic relations with special emphasis on the operation of Aramco, 1945-62. I.S.I.S., Delhi, American Studies, 1962-68. Venkataramani, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.91538073

991.358 Rawat, Pooran Chand. Indo-Nepal economic relations. Jabalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Srivastava, Prem Chand, Reader and Head of the Department of Economics, Govind Ram Seksariya College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur.

India's role in the trade and economic development of Nepal is being assessed and new vistas of trade expansion explored.

338.915405496

992.359 *Seres, Thomas J. Economic integration in Europe with* special reference to the European economic community. Delhi, Economics, 1961-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

338.914

993.360 Sharma, R.K. Regional economic cooperation and the development of less developed countries with special reference to South and South-East Asia. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1966-71. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.91

994.361 Siddiqi, A. Mannan. American aid and India's economic development. Aligarh, Economics, 1966-69. Khan, Mohammad Shabbir, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.9154073

995.362 Sundram, K. Some economic aspects of PL-480 in the Indian economic development. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Bhagwati, J., Professor.

338.9154073

996.363 Tawale, S.N. India's role in the development and promotion of international economic co-operation under the U.N. auspices, 1945-65 : A study in international economic diplomacy. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1966-71. Sondhi, M.L., Reader.

338.9154

997.364 Vathsala, V.K. Role of foreign capital in economic development : A case study of India. I S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1966-71. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.91

Planning in India

998.365 Agrawal, S.N. Industrial estates in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1964-67. Sharma, S. P.

338.9543

999.366 Ambwani, Usha. Public enterprise in Indian economic development. Allahabad, Economics, 1963-67. Jain, Prakash Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.954

1000.367 Chander Prabha. Some aspects of the growth of the Panjab since independence. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Bhagwati, J., Professor.

338.9545

1001.368 Chatterjee, A.K. Some aspects of investment and economic growth. Delhi, Economics, 1963-66. Sen, A.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.954

1002.369 Chatterjee, S. Balanced economic development in the Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal regions of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Economics, 1961-66. Minocha, A.C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

338.9543

1003.370 Jain, Arvind Kumar. A critical examination of economic planning in India with special reference to employment. Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Mehta, J.K., U.G.C. Professor.

338.954

1004.371 Jain, Vijai Kumar. Economic planning in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Commerce, 1966-69. Mamoria, C.B., Lecturer.

A detailed study of the economic planning in Rajasthan is being done to locate the social and economic factors that have promoted or hindered the development of the state.

338.9544

1005.372 Krishnamurthy, M.S. Investment, housing and finance with special reference to Mysore State. Karnatak, Economics, 1965-68. Nanjundappa, D.M., Professor and Head of the Department.

338.95487

1006.373 Mark, I.R. Industrial policy of the Government of India, 1857-1947. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

338.954

1007.374 Masood Hasan. Monetary policy and economic development in India since 1951. Aligarh, Economics, 1965-68. Banerjee, P.C., Reader.

338.954

1008.375 Mushtaque Ahmad. Pattern of industrialisation in Western U.P. during second and third Plans with particular reference to Aligarh District. Aligarh, Commerce, 1966-69. Farooquee, Qamar Husain, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to make a detailed study of various economic implications of industrialisation of Western U.P. with particular reference to Aligarh to suggest measures to make the industrialisation an effective tool of economic planning.

338.9542

1009.376 Narolia, Aniruddha Singh. A critical study of machinery of planning in India. Jabalpur, Economics, 1964-67. Nag, Daya Shankar, Professor and Head of the Department.

A critical study of the Planning Commission and its associated bodies at centre, state, district and village levels has revealed that it is inadequate to achieve the targets, implementation is defective and there is a lack of co-ordination, public co-operation and participation. The working of the planning machinery in other countries will be studied and improvements in the Indian planning apparatus suggested.

338.954

1010.377 Sahaya, Ramjee. Aspects of planned economic development in India and China. Bhagalpur, Economics, 1966-69. Jha, Narmadeshwar, Professor and Head of the Department.

338.954

1011.378 Upadhyaya, K.K. Import financing in India with special reference to the 4th and 5th five year plans. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Hajela, Prayag Das, Reader.

338.954

1012.379 Yogendra Pratap Singh. Population and India's economic growth. Allahabad, Economics, 1965-69. Sharma, Anup Datta, Lecturer.

An attempt is under way to determine the relationship between population and economic growth vis-a-vis labour, employment and capital utilization by the application of population data to growth models and general principles.

338.954

National Income

1013.380 B.K. Singh. Problems of budgeting in a planned economy with special reference to India. *D. Litt.* Gorakhpur, Economics, 1965-69. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

Mobilization of adequate resources for financing development programmes is the main problem in back-

ward countries. An attempt is, therefore, being made to find out ways and means of increasing domestic savings and channelising an adequate proportion of these to the State Exchequer.

339.2

1014.381 Gupta, G.S. Budgetary trends in the reorganised Madhya Pradesh with special reference to developmental expenditure. Jabalpur, Govindram Seksariya College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur, 1965-68. Baldua, P. L., Principal, Govindram Seksariya College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur.

The budgetary trends in the reorganised Madhya Pradesh are being studied to analyse the trends in the revenues and expenditures under different heads, change in their volume, and their impact on the State's economy with special reference to developmental planning in the State.

339.2

1015.382 Inderjit Singh. Estimates of State's income (Jammu and Kashmir), 1951-61. Jammu & Kashmir, Economics, 1966-69. Bhan. Janki Nath, Vice-Chancellor.

339.3

1016.383 Kaushil, Sudarshan. Trends in distribution of basic resources in India, 1950-65. Kurukshetra, Economics, 1963-67. Varma, J.D., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

339.2

1017.384 Nagar, Ramesh Chandra. Income and its distribution in the major industries of Madhya Pradesh during the first three Plans. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1965-69. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

339.2

1018.385 Rashinkar, S.B. Contribution to national income by small enterprise sector. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1965-68. Mukerji, Kshitimohan, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The logic and objectivity of the existing unsatisfactory estimates of national income arising from the small enterprise sector in India is being examined to build up an alternative set of estimates based on data more meaningfully related to the year to year changes over the decade 1951-61.

339.2

1019.386 Reddy, M.S. Intemporal resource allocation. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Chakravarty, S., Professor.

339.2

1020.387 Sasidharan Nayar, M. Income distribution in Indian agriculture. Kerala, Economics, 1963-67. Panikar, P.G. Kesava, Reader.

The pattern of distribution of agricultural income in India among different factors of production is being examined and its relationship with economic growth studied.

339.2

1021.388 Subramanyam, Lalita. Concept of regional income and problems of its measurement in India. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1963-67. Minocha, A.C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.

339.3

Consumption

1022.389 Balbir Singh. A study of consumption function. Delhi, Economics, 1964-67. Nagar, A.L., Professor.

339.4

1023.390 Sathe, M.D. An economic survey of tribal villages with reference to their consumption pattern. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Mukerji, Kshitimohan, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

A two staged sample study of nine tribal villages of Ahmednagar District, chosen randomly with probability proportional to population density, has been undertaken with 20% households selected at random from the sample villages. The consumption data for these households has been collected. The agricultural output and marketed produce and its pattern will be studied to determine the import-export capacities of the region.

339.4

Savings

1024.391 Balasubramanian, Magudesan. Saving and capital formation among working class in the organised sector in Madras State since 1951 with reference to some selected large scale industries. Annamalai, Economics, 1965-69. Sonachalam, Kadayam Sankar, Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

A study has been made of the incomes earned and savings made by the labour force employed in the organised sector in the Madras State. Their attitudes and

behaviour towards consumption and savings are being analysed on a sample basis to compare the actual with the potential savings.

339.43

1025.392 Pant, Suresh Chandra. Optimum rate of saving. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Mehta, J. K., U.G.C. Professor.

339.43

1026.393 Pathak, Pravin Ganpatram. Saving behaviour in an urban community with special reference to Baroda City. Baroda, Economics, 1961-69. Gulati, I.S., Professor.

An empirical study of family budgets has been undertaken to ascertain the saving behaviour of families by income-groups.

339.43

1027.394 Zaidi, Razia Begum. A study of the saving and consumption pattern of the brassware workers of Moradabad, Aligarh, Commerce, 1966-69. Rizvi, Fasihul Hasan. Reader.

339.43

COMMERCE

Internal Trade

1028.1 Agrawal, Dwarika Prasad. Marketing of pharmaceutical products in India with special reference to U.P. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1964-68. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the existing pattern of distribution of drugs to determine its influence on their price structure. It will also be considered if government participation on a large scale will bring down the prices.

381.456152

1029.2 Aherwadkar, Laxmikant Jankirampant. Marketing of agricultural products in Marathwada. Marathwada, Economics, 1960-66. Borkar, Vishnu Vinayak, Professor and Head of the Department.

The conditions for the marketing of groundnut and cotton in Marathwada are being investigated. The study covers all the regulated markets, co-operative marketing societies and private marketing arrangements. The period covered ranges from 1951 to the present day in most cases.

(1) Marketing functions of agricultural prices. Marathwada Uni. Jour. 2(1): 1961; and (2) Some obstacles to the marketing efficiency in the underdeveloped countries. ibid. 1964.

381.41

1030.3 Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti. India's commercial policy under the Five Year Plans. Calcutta, Commerce, 1965-68. Independently.

381.3

1031.4 Gopal Rao, H.S. Regulated markets and agricultural prices: A case study of regulated markets of Bombay and Karnatak. Karnatak, Commerce, 1965-68. Pattanshetti, C.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

The impact of regulation on the agricultural prices is being assessed to determine the monetary benefits it has brought to the producer-sellers. The working of regulated markets will be studied in the light of the conditions during pre-regulation period to locate short-

falls and explore possibilities of maximising benefits to the producer-sellers.

381.41

1032.5 Jain, N.L. Futures trading in oils and oilseeds in India, 1952-65. Jiwaji, Commerce, 1965-68. Mehta, R.C.

The working of the futures oils and oilseeds markets in India and abroad is under study. Importance of hedging and the effects of futures prices in determining spot prices will be examined. The regulatory measures adopted by the Government of India regarding futures trading will also be studied.

381.45665

1033.6 Joshi, Vishvanath Ranchhodji. Regulated markets in Gujarat. Patel, Commerce, 1964-67. Shah, Manubhai M., Professor and Head of the Department.

A detailed study of evolution, growth and development of regulated markets in Gujarat has been undertaken. The constitution, composition and hierarchical pyramiding etc., of the market committees will be analysed and the problems of finance, personnel and operations of these markets studied. The role of regulated markets in the changing socio-economic framework will also be examined.

381.3

1034.7 Khandelwal, Kameshchandra Rampratapji. Cotton and cottonseed forward markets in M.P.: A case study of Indore Division. Indore, Commerce, 1966-69. Sharma, Amarchand Gorelalji, Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

The theoretical aspects of forward markets have been examined. The evolution and development of Cotton and Cottonseed Forward Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1952 are being traced. The report of the forward markets commission will also be studied.

381.41351

1035.8 Mathew, T. Constitutional and economic aspects of interstate trade in India : A comparative study. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Paylee, M.V.

381

1036.9 Shrivastava, L. N. Agricultural marketing in Madhya Bharat unit of Madhya Pradesh with special reference to warehousing organisation. Vikram, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1964-68. Shrivastava, V.S., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

381.41

1037.10 Verma, Poonamchand Moolchand. Marketing of raw cotton in Vidarbha region. Nagpur, Business Economics, 1964-67. Jain, R.K., Professor of Commerce, G.S. College of Commerce, Nagpur.

An all inclusive study of the region covering quantum of production, types of markets, market centres, dealers and marketing channels, cost of marketing, competition, prices, standardisation, gradation etc., has been undertaken. Factors, like market information, transportation services and rates, storage risks and future exchanges, wholesaling and retailing, finance, and state in relation to marketing will also be taken into account.

381.41351

Foreign Trade

History & Conditions

1038.11 Balasubramanian, V. N. India's export trade in tea, 1900-60 : An analytical review. Delhi, Economics, 1960-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

382.0954

1039.12 Chawla, Subash. The changing competitive position of the Indian sports goods industry in the world market. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1963-66. Abad Ahmad, Reader.

382.0954

1040.13 Datta, Pulakmohan. Bengal-East trade relations in the first half of the 19th century. Calcutta, History, 1965-68. Independently.

382.095414

1041.14 Kakkar, Tilak Raj. Indo-African trade. Delhi, African Studies, 1965-68. Daleep Singh, Reader.

382.095406

1042.15 Kalyankar, Girdhari Sonaji. Common market for South East Asia. Marathwada, Economics, 1965-68. Borkar, Vishnu Vinayak, Professor and Head of the Department.

The present theory of customs unions and the nature of different policies, such as, monetary, fiscal, balance-of-payments etc., in a given customs union are being examined with special reference to E.C.M. Application of the theory of customs unions to South and Southeast Asia will also be considered.

382.09

1043.16 Kaul, Asha. U.S. imports of primary commodities since 1870 : A study of effects of industrialisation. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1966-71. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

382 0973

1044.17 K.N. Prasad. Trend, composition and structure of India's foreign trade, 1921-56. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Mathur, P.N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

A new aggregation has been made of about six hundred commodities traded on the basis of their price and quantity trends. Besides finding out natural resources and other factor contents of exports and imports, their variations will be analysed with respect to variations in the trade-composition and price-structure.

382.0954

1045.18 Krishna Iyer, S. Pattern of India's foreign trade since 1951. Patel, Economics, 1963-67. Amin, R. K., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

382.0954

1046.19 Mukherjee, S. India's foreign trade in the Indian Ocean region. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

382.095401667

1047.20 Narang, Indra. India's overseas trade, 1710-30. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

382.0954

1048.21 Nigudkar, L.V. The possibilities, prospects and potentialities of India's trade with the African continent. Bombay, Economics, 1963-67. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

A study of destinational pattern of India's export trade during 1956-65 has been undertaken with special reference to Africa. Case studies of Ethiopia, Nigeria and U.A.R. will be done to study the potentialities of African economic development.

382.095406

1049.22 Panikker, P.M.Mathan. Trends in India's overseas trade, 1710-30. Delhi, Economics, 1963-68. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

382.0954

1050.23 Raychaudhuri, G. International trade in plantation products. Delhi, Economics, 1959-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

382.41

1051.24 Sankara Raj, A. International commodity trade : Synthetics and their effects on the market for primary products. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1964-69. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

382.09

1052.25 Tan Chung. Trade between India and China from 1760-1840. Delhi, History, 1962-66. Gandhi, S.S., Assoc. Director, School of Correspondence Courses & Continuing Education, Delhi.

382.0954051

Commercial Policy

1053.26 Desai, V.V. Role of import substitution in economic development. Bombay, Economics, 1962-66. Ranadive, Kamal R., Professor.

The strategy of import substitution is viewed as a resource allocating mechanism to circumvent foreign exchange constraint on development. Impact of such a strategy on balance of payments, net foreign exchange saving, imports, import dependence, pattern of growth etc., is being studied with particular reference to India during 1950-64.

382.3

1054.27 Dubey, S.N. A study of state trading in India. Jabalpur, Economics, 1963-66. Srivastava, P.C., Head of the Department of Economics, G.S. College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur.

The organisation, functions and working of the state trading agencies in India are being studied to examine their role in the planned economic development of the country.

382.3

1055.28 Gupta, A.K. Balance of payments in the context of economic development. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Bhagwati, J., Professor.

382.3

1056.29 Krishna Rao, K. State trading in India : A study in an aspect of international trade. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1966-69. Das Gupta, A.K., Director, A.M. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.

382.3

1057.30 Rao, P.A.C. German export policy as a factor in German economic recovery. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Politics & Organization Studies, 1965-70. Mookerjee, Girija K., Visiting Professor.

382.3

1058.31 Tagat, Ramesh G. Balance of payments problem of under-developed countries in ECAFE region, 1930-60. Delhi, Economics, 1958-66. Ganguli, B.N., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

382.3

Export Promotion

1059.32 Bhagirathi, Ganga. An evaluation of India's export promotion measures in the context of economic development. I.S.I.S., Delhi, International Economics, 1964-69. Guha, Ashok, Professor and Head of the Department.

382.6

1060.33 Muthanna, M.C. Minni. Export promotion and economic development in India. Mysore, Economics, 1963-67. Venkatagiri Gowda, K., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Bangalore University.

382.6

1061.34 Rizvi, Akhtar Zaheer. Export promotion policy of India during the plan period. Aligarh, Commerce, 1966-69. Farooqi, Ishrat Hussain, Reader.

The export policy of the Government of India is being examined to determine the reasons for the failure of the Indian products to compete in the foreign market, and suggest measures to avert the foreign exchange crisis.

382.6

Tariff Policy

1062.35 Pandey, J.N. Protectionism in world trade since 1947. Gorakhpur, Economics, 1959-67. Bahadur, R.P., Professor and Head of the Department.

The policy decisions made by countries since 1947 are being analysed to study the circumstances motivating these decisions. The study has been taken up against the background of the recommendations made and agreements reached by organisations, such as, the UNCTAD and the GATT.

382.73

1063.36 Saldanha, Dorothy. Re-assessment of India's tariff policy. Bangalore, Economics, 1966-69. Balakrishna, R., U.G.C. Professor.

Present tariff structure has been analysed and a comparative study of the tariff legislation undertaken. Tariff machinery in India, determinants of protective tariff and the role of tariff protection in industrial development will be studied. An examination of the price fixation by the Tariff Commission, export tariff reverse and preferential duties and the customs tariff administration is also planned.

382.7

1064.37 Sarma, Pulugurtha Perraju. History of the Indian tariff policy and its role in India's industrial development. Andhra, Economics, 1964-68. Sastri, K.V.S., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Post-Graduate Centre, Guntur.

The growth and development of the Indian tariff policy since 1857 has been studied with particular reference to the reports of the two fiscal commissions. An analysis of the policy of discriminating protection is being made with special emphasis on the iron and steel, cotton textile and sugar industries. The role of tariff policy in a planned economy will be studied on the basis of 'infant economy argument' which is a broader version of the 'infant industry argument'.

382.7

Transportation

1065.38 Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar. Mass transportation in metropolitan cities : A case study. Calcutta, Economics, 1964-67. Bhattacharyya, S.K.

380.5

1066.39 Pandey, Sudhakar. Modes and means of transport in ancient India. Panjab, Ancient Indian Culture & Archaeology, 1967-70. Chhabra, B. Ch., Professor and Head of the Department.

The modes and means of transport by road, river and sea in ancient India as evidenced by references to it in literary works, inscriptions, paintings, sculptures and similar other archaeological remains found from various sites in India and its adjacent lands and islands are under study.

380.5

Railways

1067.40 Datta, Sunil Kumar. Indian railways : Some social and economic aspects, 1858-1924. Calcutta, History, 1966-69. Sinha, N.K., Sir Asutosh Professor and Head of the Department.

385

1068.41 Hashim, Saiyed Raza. Railway freight rate policy and location pattern with reference to interregional commodity flows in India. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1965-68. Mathur, P.N., Head of the Department of Indian Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

A programming model is under construction to analyse interregional commodity flows during 1950-60,

examine underlying factors and obtain an efficient pattern of flows.

385

1069.42 Mahesh Chander. Railway rates and fares in India since 1849: A historical and analytical study. Delhi, Economics, 1964-69. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

385

1070.43 Mishra, Gopal Krishna. Railway rates and fares in India since 1950. Indore, Commerce, 1965-68. Sharma, Amarchand Gorelalji, Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Indore.

The development of railways in India is being studied with particular reference to the plan period. Various theories of railway rates and fares will be studied and the evolution and development of the railway rates and fares policy of the Government of India examined and suggestions made to remedy shortcomings.

385

1071.44 Mittal, Kailash Chandra. An intensive study of Indian railway freight rate policy before and since independence. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1963-66. Saksena, R.C., Reader.

The rating policy of the Indian railways before and after independence is being studied to determine whether it is in the interest of the country's economic development.

385

Shipping

1072.45 Ichaporia, J.B. The structure of the shipping freight market in India. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1964-67. Dandekar, V.M., Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

This is a study of the organisation of the sellers and buyers of cargo space. The methods, weapons, influence and role of both parties on the amount of cargo space sold and the level and structure of rates will be studied.

387.544

Road Transport

1073.46 Chattopadhyay, Satyasaran. Organisation and operation of Calcutta State Transport Corporation. Calcutta, Economics, 1965-68. Independently.

388.322

1074.47 Gokte, V.K. Delhi Transport Undertaking. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-69. Awasthi, A.

388.322

1075.48 Halder, Dilip Kumar. Public undertaking in road passenger transport in the city of Calcutta : An economic analysis and programming solutions. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1963-67. Mukerji, Kshitimohan, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

The traffic problems and the transport agencies under public and private ownership have been studied. Economic analysis and a study of the comparative efficiency of the private and public undertakings is being done to arrive at the most efficient allocation over time and space.

388.322

1076.49 Jain, Rajendra Kumar. The working of the nationalized roadways in Rajasthan and Panjab : A comparative study of the nationalized passenger roadways in the states of Rajasthan and Panjab. Rajasthan, Economics, 1966-69. Bhalla, G.S., Ex-Reader.

A comparative study of the road transport policy of the nationalized roadways in Rajasthan and Panjab has been undertaken on the basis of their organisation, management, finance, fare structure, investment policy, performance and personnel.

388.322

1077.50 Mahajan, Ramchandra Bhikaji. A study of bus transport in the context of economic development of M.P. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Gupta, G.P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

388.322

1078.51 Modak, Shanker Keshav. Road transport in Vidarbha : An economic analysis. Nagpur, Economics, 1965-68. Joshi, T.M., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of the various interrelated problems of motor transportation system in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra State has been undertaken with special reference to the motor vehicle population and organisation of the motor transport industry in the region.

388.322

MANAGEMENT

Accounting

1079.1 Basu, Barindra Kumar. Accounting of goodwill and its effect on social enterprise economy. Calcutta, Commerce, 1965-68. Sengupta, S., Lecturer.

657.3

1080.2 Brij Mohan Singh. Role of accounting in small business decisions. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1966-69. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine the extent to which the data and figures available from accounting records are depended upon for taking decisions at managerial level in small business.

657.8

1081.3 Kapoor, Om Nath. Theory and practice of depreciation accounting with special reference to India. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Lall, R.M., Chartered Accountant, R.M. Lall & Co., Lucknow.

The modern concept of depreciation has been examined with reference to its significance and effects on business decisions. The relationship between depreciation and public policy is being analysed and the various methods of depreciation, their treatment, application etc., evaluated. The basis for the charge of depreciation under the fiscal statutes and the Companies Act 1956 will be studied together with its rates and treatment in accounting in India.

(1) The concept of depreciation. Ind. Jour. Com. June '64; and (2) Some methods of depreciation and their impact on business decisions. ibid. Sept. 1965.

657.3

Business Management

1082.4 Adhikary, M. The managing agency system, 1833. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Raychoudhuri, T., Professor.

658.1

1083.5 Agrawal, Som Prakash. Management techniques in cotton mill industry in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav

College, Ujjain, 1964-68. Gupta, G.P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

658

1084.6 Anand, Madan Mohan. A study of socio-economic managerial aspects of tourist industry. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1964-67. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

658

1085.7 Baig, Nafis. The pattern of company management in India since1936 and its socio-economic implications. Aligarh, Commerce, 1963-66. Farooquee, Qamar Husain, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to examine how far and in what manner the company legislation has succeeded in eradicating evils of the corporate sector and implementing government plans to democratise and socialise company management.

658.044

1086.8 Dube, Krishna Deo. Industrial management in India with special reference to sugar industry in U.P. Gorakhpur, Commerce, 1963-68. Agrawal, Raman Lal, Professor and Head of the Department.

The managerial pattern prevailing in the sugar industry in the state is being studied with particular emphasis on the financial control and personnel management.

658

1087.9 Jogendar Nath. Sugar co-operatives in Panjab : A study in organisation, management and finances. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1966-69. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study will broadly cover the nature and extent of the co-operative sector in Panjab's economy, and the working of sugar co-operatives with particular reference to their organisational setup, managerial framework, and financial structure. The relevant problems of sugar co-operatives will also be noted and suggestions made to tackle them.

658.047

1088.10 Maheshwari, Satish Chandra. Managerial problems of selected small enterprises. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1966-69. Mehrotra, B.N., Reader.

The managerial problems of selected small enterprises are being studied with reference to their organisational structure, policy and methods of production,

financial resources, marketing methods and personnel relations. Measures to ensure efficient working of these units will also be suggested.

658.022

1089.11 Patel, Manilal Hargovandas. Problems of industrial management in Gujarat since independence. Patel, Commerce, 1964-67. Shah, Manubhai M., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is intended to find out the impact of policies and enactments on management of corporate sector during the last two decades.

658

1090.12 Patel, Ramanbhai Dahyabhai. Some aspects of the co-operative organisation and management in Gujarat. Patel, Commerce, 1964-67. Shah, Manubhai M., Professor and Head of the Department.

The structure and the functioning of co-operative institutions of different types is being examined from a management science angle. The organisational structures will be analysed and problems of personnel, financial and marketing management studied.

658.047

1091.13 Sahni, Ashok. Present and future pattern of management organisation in Indian industries. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

658

Public Enterprises

1092.14 Agrawal, Gulab Chandra. Public sector with special reference to iron and steel industry. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1958-67. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to review and appraise the managerial process and organisational structure of public sector undertakings with special reference to top management. The study is confined to two units of iron and steel industry, namely, Hindustan Steel Limited and Bokaro Steel Limited.

658.1145

1093.15 Ananthapadmanabha Rao, Kalagnanam Kuppurao. Public enterprises in India : A study in industrial efficiency. B.I.T.S., Pilani, Business Administration, 1966-69. Dool Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

The performance standards of the public sector are being examined through internal and external checks of the factors of production to assess its social superiority.

658.1145

1094.16 Bansal, B.L. Financial organisation of public enterprises in India : Industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1964-67. Chowdhry, S.B., Reader.

It is proposed to examine the working of the industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government with reference to their capital structure, financial control, price policy and management of earnings.

658.1145

1095.17 Chauhan, Arvind Balubhai. Organisation and working of public enterprises in Gujarat. Patel, Commerce, 1964-67. Shah, Manubhai M., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is a study of the main facets of the creation and management of public corporations, government companies and departments. Stress will be laid on the recent developments since the inauguration of the Gujarat State.

658.1145

1096.18 Gopalakrishna, Mantripragada. Public enterprise in Andhra Pradesh. Osmania, Commerce, 1962-68. Ramanadham, Vemuri Venkata, Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of public enterprise in the economic development of Andhra Pradesh has been assessed. The managerial and financial problems of public enterprise and its rationale are being investigated. Some unique cases of retransfer of undertakings from public to private sector will be examined.

658.1145

1097.19 Jagannadha Rao, Abburi Sesha. Internal organisation of select public enterprises. Osmania, Commerce, 1964-67. Ramanadham, Vemuri Venkata, Professor and Head of the Department.

The research inter alia includes a study of the bases and problems of departmentation, adequacy of controls without their being excessive, and the hypothesis that internal controls tend to take away delegated authority.

658.1145

1098.20 Keshari, Paras Nath. Public enterprises in Bihar. Bhagalpur, Commerce. 1965-68. Chandra Deo Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

The theoretical setting of public enterprises is being examined to bring out the shortcomings. The study is confined to the enterprises located in the State of Bihar.

658.1145

1099.21 Khetan, Chandra Prakash. Investment and price policies in public enterprises : A case study of Rajasthan State Electricity Board. Rajasthan, Economics, 1965-68. Bhalla, G.S., Ex-Reader.

The organisation, management, financing, performance etc., of theRajasth anState Electricity Board are under study.

658.1145

1100.22 Kushwaha, Dharmendra Singh. Organisation and working of public enterprises in India with special reference to selected projects. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Economics, 1966-69. Jain, Prakash Chandra, Professor and Head of the Department.

658.1145

1101.23 Nandi, Sunil Kumar. Management and control of public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Commerce, 1966-69. Dasgupta, Lokaranjan, Lecturer.

658.1145

1102.24 Saxena, Maya Prakash. Public enterprises in Madhya Pradesh : A study of the organisation and working of industrial enterprises. Jiwaji, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior, 1965-68. Saksena, S.C., Asstt. Professor of Commerce, Maharani Laxmibai Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.

658.1145

1103.25 Sharma, Om Prakash. Problems of industrial enterprises of the public sector in Madhya Pradesh. Jabalpur, Business Administration, 1963-67. Independently.

Problems relating to organisational setup, finances, management and control, and price policy are under study with reference to public sector enterprises in Madhya Pradesh.

658.1145

Financial Management

1104.26 Agarwala, Raj Kumar. Industrial finance in India since independence. *D. Litt.* Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1958-66. Agarwala, Amar Narayan, Professor and Head of the Department.

An analysis of the working capital of some selected industries has been undertaken to examine the sources and uses of funds in the Indian corporate sector since independence, and isolate the general practices of fund management.

658.15

1105.27 Chakrabarti, Adhir. Application of accountancy rates in determining the managerial efficiency in the public enterprises of India. Calcutta, Commerce, 1965-68. Sengupta, S., Lecturer.

658.151

1106.28 Handa, K.L. A study of the system of demand projection and planning power: Projection in India since 1961. Kurukshetra, Economics, 1963-67. Varma, J.D., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

The budgetary structure and procedures of the Indian Airlines Corporation are being examined from a performance approach to transform them into an efficient tool of management.

658.15

1107.29 Jain, Udaylal. Trends in capital formation in the organised industries of the private sector of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1965-69. Pathak, S.R., Professor of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

658.15

1108.30 Joshi, S.P. Capital formation in centrally sponsored public enterprises in India. Vikram, Economics, 1966-69. Minocha, A.C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

658.15

1109.31 Krishnan Kutty, G. Capital formation in India. Kerala, Economics, 1960-69. Pillai, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

A theoretical study of the capital and capital formation has been made and an empirical study of capital formation in Kerala to give quantitative estimates is being attempted.

658.15

1110.32 Maheswari, Kamlesh Kumar. Financial planning and control. Bombay, Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay, 1965-68. Ghatalia, S.V., Professor of Accounting, Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.

Techniques of forecasting business results and various devices for financial control and planning are

under study. Various techniques of management accounting e.g. pay back period, break even charts, control on capital expenditure etc., will also be examined.

658.154

1111.33 Mishra, Hari Karan Nath. Financing of new companies in India. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1964-67. Sampat P. Singh, Reader.

An attempt is under way to analyse the capital issues and their floatation costs, fund flows and capital structures of the companies promoted during 1956-61. Wide fluctuations have been observed in the capital issues and floatation costs. The pattern of fund flows and capital structures of these companies have also shown significant movement during the first four years of their existence.

658.153

1112.3 M4ukhopadhyay, S. B. Optimal programming of capital accumulation. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Chakravarty, S., Professor.

658.15

1113.35 Pritam Singh. Management of income : A case study of some of the giant joint stock companies in India. Banaras, Commerce, 1965-68. Shah, A.K., Reader.

A study of the income management pattern of some of the giant private sector joint stock companies has been undertaken. Depreciation, reserve and dividend policies of these companies are being examined with reference to various external and internal factors having bearing on them.

658.15

1114.36 Shah, Narottam Ranchhoddas. Process and techniques of mobilisation of resources for capital formation. Bombay, Economics, 1960-67. Lakdawala, D.T., Director and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the process underlying the mobilisation of real resources for the capital formation as also the various techniques employed by private entrepreneurs and public authorities to mobilise monetary resources for capital formation. The recent Indian experience will also be reviewed.

658.15

1115.37 Sharma, Bheem Sain. Financing of public enterprises in India: Heavy industries. Jodhpur, Economics, 1963-66. Derashri, Satya Deva, Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of public sector industries in economic development is being studied and the problems of gestation finance, working finance and expansion finance examined with particular reference to public sector heavy industries in India.

A.S.S. 1(1).

658.15

1116.38 Shrestha, Bishnu K. *Financial management in the Indian industries in the private sector.* Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1964-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

658.15

1117.39 Shyam Sunder. Financing of capital formation in the private corporate sector in India. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1966-70. Gupta, K.C., Head of the Department of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

658.15

1118.40 Suthar, Harjivan V. Financing of industrial establishments in Gujarat. Patel, Economics, 1963-68. Amin, R.K., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

The balance sheets of several companies over a period of 10 to 15 years are being studied to bring out the financial problems of industries in Gujarat.

658.15

1119.41 Verma, G. L. A study of financial structure of the corporate sector in Madhya Pradesh since 1956. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1964-70. Gupta, K. C., Head of the Department of Commerce, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

658.15

1120.42 Vishandas, J. B. Industrial finance in Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 1963-67. Minocha, A. C., Professor and Head of the Department of Economics, Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.

658.15

Capital Adjustment & Investments

1121.43 Manmohan Singh. Company failures in India. Delhi, Economics, 1963-67. Shukla, M. C., Professor.

658.152

1122.44 Sarma, Lellapalli Venkata Lakshmi Narayan. Capital structure and shifting of corporation income tax and the value of the firm. I. I. S., Bangalore, Industrial

Management, 1965-68. Hanumanta Rao, Kuruganti Sesha, Asstt. Professor.

The effect of leverage on the cost of the capital and the value of the firm is under study. The validity of the traditional and Modigliani and Miller's hypotheses will be tested from a sample of firms drawn from Indian industries.

658 152

1123.45 Sumithra, Devaputra Gladys. Capital-output ratio in industrial programming with special reference to India, 1950-65. I. I. S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1962-67. Hanumanta Rao, Kuruganti Sesha, Asstt. Professor.

The object of the research work is to show that the capital-output ratio is a behavioural coefficient, and not a technological constant coefficient, as is generally believed in both the theory of economic growth and in practice, and also suggest refinements to the ratio for purposes of programming for development.

658.152

1124.46 Vijaya Saradhi, Sishtla Pradyamna. Company failures in India with special reference to Andhra Pradesh, 1956-64. Osmania, Commerce, 1964-67. Ramanadham, Vemuri Venkata, Professor and Head of the Department.

The size, age and industrial patterns of Liquidated and struck-off companies in India during 1956-64 are being evaluated. The causes of company failures in Andhra Pradesh during this period will be studied in their theoretical and historical perspectives.

658.152

Dividend Policy

1125.47 Arora, S. P. Corporate dividend policies in India. Delhi, Commerce, 1966-69. Gupta, L. C., Reader.

658.155

1126.48 Bal Ram Singh. Profit planning and control : A case study of selected companies. Banaras, Commerce, 1966-69. Bhandari, S. K. R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The control systems prevalent in Indian industries are being studied to determine their efficiency and suitability. Suggestions to overcome the major difficulties in their application will be worked out.

658.155

1127.49 Chattopadhyay, Samirranjan. Industrial profitability with special reference to India. Calcutta, Commerce, 1966-69. Dasgupta, Lokaranjan, Lecturer.

658.155

1128.50 Gupta, G. P. Corporate profit retention in India. Delhi, Economics, 1965-68. Dharam Narain.

658.155

1129.51 Ojha, Pukh Raj. Corporate dividend policy in Indian cotton textile industry. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1965-68. Elhance, D. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

Motives behind dividend policy, segments of profits and dividends distribution are being studied to ascertain the determinants of plough back profits. The justification for retained earnings and segments of retained earnings will be examined. The relation between the retained earnings and firm's expansion, capital gains, conflicting interests of various shareholders, dividend policy and economic growth will also be studied.

658.155

1130.52 Purnanandam, Jammulamadaka. Corporate dividends in India, 1946-64. I. I. S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1962-67. Hanumanta Rao, Kuruganti Sesha, Asstt. Professor.

(1) Corporate dividends and target payout ratios in India, 1946-63. Ind. Jour. Com. Dec.' 65 ; and (2) Corporate dividends in the Indian cotton textile industry, 1946-63. Jour. Indl. Econ. Nov.' 66.

658.155

1131.53 Sharma, Govind Prashad. Management of earnings in cotton mill industry in M. P. in the post-war period · A case study of three mills—the Binod, Hira and Raj Kumar Mills Ltd. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1965-69. Gupta, G. P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College Ujjain.

658.155

Personnel Management

1132.54 Chary, Asha. Systems approach to the management of human resources : A comparative analysis of business organisations. Andhra, Commerce, 1966-69. Sivayya, K. V., Professor and Head of the Department.

A comparative study of different business organisations has been undertaken to analyse the interdependence of varied sub-systems, such as, individual organisational structure, plant layout, informal groups and external organisations, on the organisational system and the management of human resources.

658.312

1133.55 Dudeja, Vas Dev. Personnel management in the cotton mill industry in Panjab and Haryana. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1966-69. Mehrotra, B.N., Reader.

The organisation and structure of personnel department, personnel policies, remunerations, employee services, and labour management relations in the cotton mill industry in Panjab and Haryana are being studied to suggest measures to streamline personnel management in this industry.

658.376 7721

1134.56 Jacob, K.K. A study of personnel management in India with special reference to training and functions of personnel/labour welfare officers. Udaipur, Economics, 1965-68. Tandon, B.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

658.3124

1135.57 Krishan Kumar. Wages and salaries : Administration in selected public enterprises with special reference to Hindustan Steel Ltd. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1965-69. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

An objective assessment of the wages and salaries structure of executive and non-executive personnel in selected public sector undertakings is being made with reference to inter-plant and intra-plant wage structure, incentive payment schemes and other fringe benefits. Suggestions at improving the administrative setup of the existing units will be worked out and guidelines set for similar units emerging in future.

658.32

1136.58 Lallan Prasad. Personnel management and industrial relations in the public sector with special reference to Hindustan Steel Ltd. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1963-66. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

Some glaring defects in the system of manpower management, namely non-existence of proper rules and regulations for recruitment, training and promotion of personnel, fixationof wage and salary structures, and causes of poor industrial relations in most of the public undertakings in India have been noted with particular reference to Hindustan Steel Ltd. Some bold suggestions to improve the existing situation are being worked out

658.3

1137.59 Manocha, Om Prakash. Personnel management in Public undertakings. Delhi, Political Science, 1965-68. Jatinder Singh.

658.3

1138.60 Oza, Madhukant M. Personnel management in the cotton textile industry in Gujarat with special reference to

Ahmedabad. Patel, Commerce, 1965-68. Shah, Manubhai M., Professor and Head of the Department.

A critical assessment of the existing practices of the recruitment, training, compensation, communication, motivation, grievance procedure, trade unionism etc., in the cotton textile industry in the State is being made with particular reference to conditions prevailing in Ahmedabad.

658.3767721

1139.61 Patel, R.S. Personnel management in organised industries of Madhya Pradesh. Vikram, Madhav College, Ujjain, 1963-66. Gupta, G.P., Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Ujjain.

658.3

1140.62 Quraishi, Zahiruddin M. A study of the organizational pattern, power, and sources of conflict in industry. I.I.S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1965-68. Abdul Hafeez, Asstt. Professor.

The purpose of the research is to determine the sources of conflict that arise between the management and the union, and between the line and the staff. An attempt will be made to find out as to how the structure of an organization can be a source of conflict and how the distribution of power and authority can be contributory factors to conflict.

658.315

1141.63 Raman, Elumalai Jaya. Personnel adjustments in industry : A study of factors affecting personnel adjustments among industrial workmen. I.I.S., Bangalore, Industrial Management, 1963-67. Abdul Hafeez, Asstt. Professor.

The object is to find the relation between neuroticism, and (1) occupational adjustment; (2) general health; (3) home adjustment; and (4) social adjustment. The total impact of all these variables on neuroticism will also be studied.

658.38

1142.64 Rathor, Birendra Singh. Evaluation of the supervisory and management training programmes of the Fertilizer Corporation of India Ltd. Panjab, Commerce & Business Management, 1966-69. Kapoor, T.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The present methods of training are being analysed to bring out their defects and suggest an alternative method of training.

658.3124

1143.65 Tewari, Ram Lalan. Personnel management in public enterprises in U.P. Banaras, Commerce, 1966-69. Bhandari, S.K.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

An empirical study has been undertaken to evaluate the current personnel policies of public enterprises in U.P. and find out as to how far these policies are effective and socially oriented.

658.3

Planning & Research

1144.66 Husaini, S.H.M. Problems in management and planning of industrial research. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department and Ghosal, A.

658.57

1145.67 Rao, N.P. Management programming and its application to developing countries. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department and Chakravarty, S., Professor of Economics.

658.51

1146.68 Sundaram, D. A study of management through systems analysis and systems synthesis : An application of the approach to the chemical industry. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Abad Ahmad, Reader.

658.502

Marketing

1147.69 Awasthy, Gurdit Chand. Marketing problems of middle sized industrial undertakings in India. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1964-67. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

658.8

1148.70 Brien, John P.O. Marketing in a transitional economy. Calcutta, Economics, 1966-69. Basu, S.K., Professor and Head of the Department (Retd.).

658.8

1149.71 Dawar, Rustom Sohrab. Marketing problems of the textile industry with special reference to Greater Bombay during 1951-64. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-69. Dasgupta, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

658.809677

1150.72 Gandhi, Jaswant Chand. Marketing management in the cotton textile industry of Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Commerce, 1963-67. Elhance, D.N., Professor and Head of the Department.

The research comprises a study and evaluation of the management practices and performance in the field of marketing in the cotton textile industry of Rajasthan and their comparison with those of companies in Indore and Ahmedabad.

658.80967721

1151.73 Misra, Maha Narain. Problems of accounts receivable in small firms. Allahabad, Commerce & Business Administration, 1967-70. Sampat P. Singh, Reader.

Accounts receivable is created due to credit sale of trading goods. The processes involved in granting credit and realising the amounts due from the debtors will be analysed. A study of some selected small firms at Allahabad has been undertaken to find out the procedures and policies adopted by them in connection with the accounts receivable.

658.88

1152.74 Neelamegham, S. A study of marketing problems in a developing economy with special reference to India. Delhi, Business Management & Industrial Administration, 1965-68. Dasgupta, A , Professor and Head of the Department.

658.8

EDUCATION

Philosophy & Theory

1153.1 Ghosh, Muktsree. The concept of secular education in India. Delhi, Education, 1964-67. Shukla, S., Co-ordinator of Studies, Asian Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, Delhi

370.112

1154.2 Jha, Hari Har. The educational systems in the Epics and Puranas Banaras, Sanskrit & Pali, 1965-68. Telang, N.K.S., Reader in Sanskrit.

It is proposed to study the systems of education current in ancient India with reference to the methods of teaching, child psychology, and management of educational institutions. Epics and Puranas are being analysed for the purpose.

370.1

1155.3 Katiyar, Shanti Niketan. Educational implications of the conflicts between scientific advance, naturalism and traditions. Delhi, Education, 1959-66. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi and Dutt, S., Reader, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.1

1156.4 Khan, Ali Akhtar. A critical study of the evolution of Utopianism and its bearing on education. Aligarh, Education, 1963-66. n.g.

370.1

1157.5 Meera Rani. Moral development in children. Allahabad, Psychology, 1964-67. Sinha, Durganand, Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the development of moral concepts and moral insight in children of six to eleven years. The moral insight test and an interview schedule have been prepared and administered on 370 school going children of Allahabad.

370.114

1158.6 Sharique, A.S. A critical study of contemporary educational thought in India. Aligarh, Education, 1966-69. Zaidi, Sabira K., Reader.

370.1

1159.7 Trivedi, Mukund T. Philosophy of education : Educational philosophies of Mahatma Gandhi and John Dewey—A critical study. Patel, Education, 1965-68. Patel, I J., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

To draw out the best in the individual, to have the greatest good of all by clarifying men's ideas as to the social and moral strifes of their own day, is the keystone of the educational philosophies of both Gandhiji and Dewey. The present study has been undertaken to examine the relevance of these philosophies in the present context and bring out the inspiration and insight one derives from them.

370.10922

1160.8 Verma, K.K. Development of educational philosophy in modern India from Raja Ram Mohan Roy to Mahatma Gandhi. Panjab, Education, 1962-67. Taneja, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The way India has tried to recover her concept of education in a chequered historical pattern is being studied to understand the philosophic roots of the current reconstructionist movement in education in India. Educational thought during the epoch under review has been found to be an expression of the subject people aspiring for emancipation, readjusting their social structure, synthesising chief cultural currents, devising new centres of thought, rebuilding their confidence in themselves and excluding bold spirit for integration and progress.

370.1

Biography

1161.9 Chatterjee, Satyendra Nath. Educational philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. Banaras, Education, 1965-68. Razdon, P.N., Professor and Head of the Department (Retd.).

A study has been undertaken of the ultimate ideals and human values emerging in Swami Vivekanand's mind from his 'Sadhna' and the influence of his preceptor, Shri Ramakrishna. His educational theories based on his philosophy of life have been compared with those of the West and evaluated in terms of their utility and applicability.

370.924

1162.10 De, Jibendra Kumar. Tagore's contribution to education for international understanding. Visva-Bharati, Education, 1966-69. Sarkar, Sunil Chandra, Reader.

A historical and philosophical investigation has been undertaken to establish that Tagore is the pioneer

in the field of education for international understanding in modern times. It is contended that Tagore undertook his educational experiments at Santiniketan and Visva-Bharati with the full knowledge and understanding that education is a dynamic force through which permanent and lasting peace can be established.

370.924

1163.11 Ramji, M.T. A study of the concept of personality in the educational thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Osmania, University College of Education, Hyderabad, 1963-66. Thirtha, N.V., Professor, University College of Education, Hyderabad.

Gandhi's educational writings are being analysed to enunciate a theoretical concept of personality with possible educational implications.

370.924

Educational Psychology

1164.12 Abraham, P.A. An experimental study of certain personality traits and academic achievement of secondary school pupils. Kerala, Psychology, 1963-67. Gopala Pillai, P., Reader.

Tests of persistence, extroversion-introversion, school adjustment, level of aspiration and variability have been finalised and applied on 200 pupils to study the factorial relationship with achievement. The contributions of tests having significant factor loadings with achievement for about 1,000 pupils will be determined.

370.15

1165.13 Anis, Freni. A multivariate study of prediction of academic attainments of high school students from personality questionnaires. Nagpur, Psychology, 1966-69. Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath, Reader and Head of the Department.

The utility of certain personality questionnaires measuring achievement motivation, anxiety, extroversion, self-acceptance etc., for predicting school achievement in various compulsory courses is being investigated using multiple regression technique, canonical correlation analysis, multivariate analysis of covariance and a generalized multiple discriminant function analysis technique. A multivariate partial correlation technique will be developed to study the intrinsic relation between aggregate scores and achievement motivation, when all known ability factors contributing to academic success are statistically held constant.

370.15

1166.14 Bala Subramanyam Naidu, Mundluru. An investigation of the relationship of scholastic performance to academic adjustment among high school pupils. Venkateswara, Psychology, 1966-70. Narayana Rao, Surapureddi, Reader.

Preliminary work on the pilot form of the instrument to assess 'academic adjustment' of high school pupils has been carried out. The instrument was administered to 410 subjects and their responses to the items in the instrument are being analysed to derive scoring weights for the responses.

370.15

1167.15 Bhaduri, Aditi. A comparative study of certain psychological characteristics of the high and low scholastic achievers in higher secondary schools. Calcutta, Psychology, 1964-67. Ganguli, D., Reader.

370.15

1168.16 Bhalla, S.K. Comparative study of the 'self' concept of disciplined and indisciplined students. Panjab, Education, 1963-67. Deo, Pratibha, Reader.

'Self' concept is observed to be influencing behaviour directly. A D-I inventory for identifying the indisciplined has been standardized. The students on the basis of the identification by this inventory will be further studied with respect to their 'self' concepts by the Personality Word List prepared by Dr. Pratibha Deo and the differences observed.

370.15

1169.17 Bhanot, Kamal Prabha. Effect of group cohesiveness on goal setting behaviour with and without imposed success and failure. Jabalpur, Education, 1963-66. Dani, Shanker Krishna, Director, State Institute of Education, Sehore.

A comparative study of high and low cohesive groups of higher secondary school girls has been undertaken to determine the goal setting behaviour. Cohesiveness will be measured by means of sociometry and further manipulation through experimental instructions. An attempt will be made to assess the level of aspiration task.

370.15

1170.18 Bhatnagar, Ram Prasad. A study of some of the personality variables as predictors of academic achievement. Delhi, Education, 1962-66. Dutt, S., Reader, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.15

1171.19 Bhattacharya, Saileshchandra. Creative talent in children in secondary schools. Baroda, Education, 1962-66. Phatak, Pramila T, Reader in Child Development, Faculty of Home Science.

It is proposed to construct a 'battery' to identify the creative potential of students as indicated by the score on tests of fluency, flexibility and originality of thinking. Relationship between creativity and intelligence will be established and the essentials of a creative personality studied.

370.15

1172.20 Borude, Ramdas R. A psychometric study of various techniques of measuring association value (Av) of nonsense syllables and meaningful material used with Marathi subjects. Nagpur, Psychology, 1966-69. Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath, Reader and Head of the Department.

The study aims at evaluating the merits of different techniques of measuring Av. of nonsense and meaningful material for use with Marathi subjects. A comparison of results obtained in the area of verbal learning and retention, using the same material for which association value will be determined, is expected to throw new light on the validity of the various techniques, such as, Glaze method, Thorndike-Lorge count, Recognition threshold method, Semantic differential technique, Information processing technique and the Legibility method.

Ind. Psy, Rev. 2; July '65: p. 31-40.

370.15

1173.21 Dharmangadhan, B. Creativity in school children: An analytical study. Kerala, Psychology, 1964-67. Devadasan, K., Lecturer.

The nature of creativity in school children of 13 to 15 years is under study. Groups with different levels of creativity will be compared using relevant tests prepared in this connection.

370.15

1174.22 Gopal Rao, D. The influence of sex, socio-economic status, intelligence, certain attitudes and levels of aspiration on the scholastic achievement of VIIIth grade pupils of Delhi as measured by a battery of standardised achievements in social studies, general science and mathematics. Delhi, Education, 1961-66. Curey, Stephen M., and Sharma, P.D.

370.15

1175.23 Kanaya Lal. The role of anxiety in learning and academic achievement of children. Delhi, Education, 1964-67. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education,

Delhi, and Dutt, S., Reader, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.15

1176.24 Khanna, Adarsh. A study of the behavioural characteristics of effective administration through the standardisation of an educational administrative rating schedule. Delhi, Education, 1960-66. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.15

1177.25 Krishnamurty, Yenugu. Promise and performance : An investigation of some factors contributive to students, achievement at college level. Venkateswara, Psychology, 1964-67. Narayana Rao, Surapureddi, Reader.

It is proposed to find out the relation between some non-intellectual factors, like anxiety, introversion-extroversion, neurotic troubles and general problems, and the performance of the college students identified as under, over, and normal achievers on the basis of their promise and subsequent performance.

370.15

1178.26 Mathew, V. George. A comparative study of the personality patterns of professional students. Kerala, Psychology, 1963-66. George, E. I., Professor and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study values, vocational interests and temperament patterns of students in the various professional colleges in Kerala. Adaptations of the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey, Allport-Vernon study of values and a newly constructed vocational interest inventory have been administered to different professional students. Work is in progress.

370.15

1179.27 Misra, Rajendra Kumar. Certain personality co-relates of need for achievement. Allahabad, Psychology, 1963-67. Sinha, Durganand, Professor and Head of the Department.

Various psychometric and projective measures of personality have been obtained from certain groups (n=65) formed out of a sample of university students (n=151) to work out certain personality characteristics of individuals scoring high on need for achievement. Results seemingly confirm some of the hypotheses formulated in this study.

370.15

1180.28 Murthy, Saroja. A diagnostic study of the middle school pupils' arithmetical abilities with special reference to the

psychological implications and remedial measures. Osmania, University College of Education, Hyderabad, 1965-68. Vedantha Chary, K., Professor, University College of Education, Hyderabad.

The diagnosis based on the academic-cum-psychological aspects of the objectives to be achieved through arithmetical teaching at the lower secondary stage is being done to analyse the weak points of abilities among children. It is expected to throw light on features worth special consideration in teaching the different categories of topics etc., in the arithmetic at this stage.

370.15

1181.29 Najafi, Kamal. The development of friendship pattern among students with reference to the students of higher secondary stage to the degree and post-graduate stages in Delhi. Delhi, Education, 1964-67. Dutt, S., Reader, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.15

1182.30 Nandi, Prakascheta. Psycho-social determinants affecting scholastic attainments. Calcutta, Psychology, 1964-67. Ganguli, D., Reader.

370.15

1183.31 Patel, Raojibhai Purushottamdas. A critical study of social, cultural, and intellectual interests of high school children in Gujarat. Baroda, Education, 1958-66. Patel, A.S., Professor of Psychology.

A critical study of recreational, socio-cultural, intellectual and occupational interests in the high school pupils in Gujarat has been undertaken to ascertain the pupils' participation in various leisure hour activities.

370.15

1184.32 Samsad Hussain. Hindi adaptation of Bell's adjustment inventory and construction of norms for college students. Patna, Psychology, 1962-67. Mohsin, S M, Professor and Head of the Department.

Hindi adaptation of the inventory has been administered to 375 college students and three items have been eliminated on the basis of item analysis. Intercorrelations among the scores for different areas have been calculated and reliability of the test has been found out. Validity study is under way.

370.15

1185.33 Sapra, Krishna. Relationship between students' attitude to discipline and games and sports. Delhi, Education, 1965-

68. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.15

1186.34 Saradamani Devi, R. A study of the personality patterns of people intending to enter teaching profession. Delhi, Education, 1961-66. Menon, T.K.N., and Pareek, Udai.

370.15

1187.35 Sarkar, Subhransukumar. A psychological investigation into the pattern of cognitive experiences and its bearing on personality pattern differentiation of secondary school children of West Bengal. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Bose, S.K., Professor and Head of the Department (Retd.).

370.15

1188.36 Sarojini, S. Personality problems of pupils of 8-16 years. Madras, Psychology, 1965-68. Shanmugam, T.E., Professor.

370.15

1189.37 Shah, R.N. Personality adjustment of college students. Gujarat, Psychology, 1964-69. Prabhu, P.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

The degree of correlation between personality adjustment of college students and their parents is being determined with the help of personality adjustment inventories and interviews. The hypothesis sought to be established is that the parental maladjustment is in someway reflected in the maladjustment of the children.

370.15

1190.38 Sharma, Sagar. Relationship of self-concept with anxiety and school achievements of adolescents. Panjab, Education, 1964-67. Deo, Pratibha, Reader.

The relationship between self-concept and the two variables, anxiety and school achievement, and the interrelationship between these variables are under study. Anxiety scales and self-concept word lists have been developed and the discrepancies between perceived and ideal selves correlated with other variables.

370.15

1191.39 Sherjung, Nirmala. The relation between student interests and personality traits in the undergraduate arts students of Delhi University. Delhi, Psychology, 1960-67. Adesheshiah, W.

370.15

1192.40 Srivastava, Akhilesh Kumar. An investigation into the factors related to educational under-achievement. Patna,

Psychology, 1961-66. Mohsin, S.M., Professor and Head of the Department.

Four groups of 150 school pupils each classified as under-, over-, high-, and low achievers have been compared in respect of personality characteristics, study habits, reading ability, academic motivation and a variety of background factors. The differences recorded are being analysed.

370.15

1193.41 Tamhankar, Vasant Sitaram. A study of achievement motivation in early adolescents in Poona City. Poona, Experimental Psychology, 1964-67. Kothurkar, Vasudeve Krishna, Professor and Head of the Department.

A study of achievement motivation among X grade Marathi speaking high school boys of average and above average intellectual ability is being made in relation to socio-economic factors, intellectual abilities, vocational choices, values etc.

370.15

1194.42 Vaidya, Usha G. A study of the develoment of national and scientific concepts in children. Nagpur, Psychology, 1966-69. Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath, Reader and Head of the Department.

It is proposed to study the processes involved in the emergence of national and scientific concepts and thereby provide tentative developmental norms for these concepts Using factor-analytic techniques, the number of minimum dimensions involved in the responses given to various concept formation tasks will be determined. The study will be based on 300 children studying in grades ranging from first through sixth and representing various socio-economic groups and intelligence levels.

370.15

1195.43 Varma, Vishnu Chandra. Personality and psychological factors in student indiscipline. Jabalpur, College of Educational Psychology & Guidance, Jabalpur, 1965-68. Shankaran Rao, Narayan C., Principal, College of Educational Psychology & Guidance, Jabalpur.

The psychological factors especially at the personality level which impel student community to act in undesirable ways are being studied with the help of personality inventories, questionnaires, interviews and other devices.

370.15

1196.44 Verma, Niranjan Prasad. A comparative study of the rural pupils of secondary schools reading in the towns and villages in respect of certain psychological variables.

Bhagalpur, Psychology, 1964-67. De, Bimaleshwar, Director, Educational & Vocational Guidance Bureau, Patna.

The purpose of this study is to compare the rural students reading in secondary schools situated in towns and villages to see whether they differ significantly on any psychological variables, like intelligence, interests and personality adjustment. It is hoped that the findings will be found useful in the guidance of secondary school students.

370.15

1197.45 Walia, Deshinder. Identification of the gifted adolescents and study of their self-concept. Panjab, Education, 1964-67. Deo, Pratibha, Reader.

Preliminary selection of the gifted has been made by administering three verbal tests of intelligence in English, Punjabi and Hindi. It will be finalised on the basis of a non-verbal test of intelligence. The self-concept of the gifted and those of average intelligence will be compared by administering a test of self-concept on an equal number of subjects from both the groups.

370.15

Problem Students

1198.46 Bengalee, C.D. An inquiry into maladjustment among juveniles in India with special reference to Greater Bombay : Its causes, treatment and prevention. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1961-67. Shah, M.R., Professor, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

371.93

1199.47 Doctor, Zarina Nomanbhai. Case studies of problem children. Gujarat, Psychology, 1962-67. Prabhu, P.H., Professor and Head of the Department.

Questionnaires have been prepared to locate problem children and administered on some criminal students in high schools in Bombay. A sociometry has, thus, been prepared to isolate lonely students and examine them.

371.93

1200.48 Thakur, Sukhdev Prasad. The problem of delinquent children, their education and rehabilitation with special reference to Malwa. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Ujjain, 1965-69. Joshi, B.K., Principal, University College of Education, Indore.

371.93

Educational Sociology

1201.49 Andurkar, Bhujangrao Vamanrao. Education in backward areas with reference to scheduled tribes in Marathwada.

Marathwada, Education, *1963-67. Shendarkar, Dinkar* Damodar, Professor-in-charge, *University Employment* Information and Guidance Bureau, Marathwada University.

A comparative study of the performance of tribal and non-tribal children residing in the tribal areas has been undertaken to find out (i) whether language other than mother-tongue as medium of instruction is a permanent handicap in the learning process of children, and (ii) whether tribal children are backward due to their inherent intellectual capacities.

370.1934

1202.50 Ankleswaria, R.C. An investigation into the influence of the socio-economic conditions on the educational system against the Indian background. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research and Training, Bombay, 1963-69. Shukla, N.N., Principal, Sadhana School of Educational Research and Training, Bombay.

370.193

1203.51 Dewan, B.N. The impact of English system of education on the growth of national movement in India. Kurukshetra, Education, 1965-68. Ahuja, R.L., Ex-Lecturer.

370.193

1204.52 Gupta, Kanhaiyalal. A study of the relationship between the school and the community with special reference to community development programme in M.P. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Dewas, 1966-70. Dube, S. R., Director, Board of Correspondence Courses, Bhopal.

370.1931

1205.53 Khora, P.D. Social foundation of children's literature. Delhi, Psychology, 1961-67. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

370.19

1206.54 Lingajamanni, A. A critical study of the impact of foreign educational systems on education in India after 1947. Mysore, Education, 1966-69. Raghava Prasad Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

Foreign influences on the Indian educational system are being analysed to determine how far these are beneficial to the system.

370.193

1207.55 Satya Narayan Prasad. Education and society in Bihar, 1854-1904. Magadh, History, 1964-67. Shyam Bihari Singh, Head of the Department.

370.193

1208.56 Tyagi, Shital Prasad. The socio-cultural system of a rural school with special reference to scheduled castes in the structure of local community. Delhi, Education, 1964-67. Shukla, S., Co-ordinator of Studies, Asian Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, Delhi

370.19346

Teachers' Training

1209 57 Gupta, R.C. A study of the impact of basic training on the teaching in the schools of Indore Division. Vikram, Education, 1961-66. Naik, T.B.

370.7122

1210.58 Patel, Kantilal Narsihbhai. Critical evaluation of the organisation of audio-visual education training programme in the secondary school teachers training colleges in India. Baroda, Education, 1965-68. Lulla, B.P., Reader.

370.778

1211.59 Rawle, P.M. Teachers' training of primary level in India and abroad. Bombay, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1963-67. Gokhale, V.R., Professor, Secondary Training College, Bombay.

A comparative study of the training of teachers at primary level has been undertaken to examine the syllabi, status of teachers under training and their future prospects. The problems confronting the teachers' training institutes will also be studied.

370.7122

1212.60 Roy, Bina. Relationship between the success of teachers as students under training and their later success as teachers in schools. Delhi, Education, 1958-66. Roy, P.K, Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

37

1213.61 Srivastava, Saroj. Growth and organisation of in-service training programme in India and its impact on secondary schools. Patel, Education, 1963-66. Patel, I.J., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

The main purpose is to trace the history of in-service teachers' training programme since 1854 and the establishment of All India Council for Secondary Education in 1955, Directorate of Extension Programmes for Secondary Education in 1959, and National Council of Educational Research and Training in 1961, as formal agencies of in-service teachers' training programme. Growth and organisation of these institutions is being studied and their impact on secondary schools determined.

370.733

1214.62 Tendulkar, I.M. Training facilities at the primary level in Maharashtra State. Bombay, Secondary Training

College, Bombay, 1963-66. Parasnis, N.R., Principal (Retd.), Secondary Training College, Bombay.

The present facilities of training at the primary level are being examined with respect to the qualifications and emoluments of staff, curriculum, craft work, social activities etc. As all the Primary Training Colleges in Maharashtra are being converted into Basic Training Colleges, the whole situation is proposed to be reviewed critically.

370.7122

1215.63 Venkataramana Setty, Channagiri Govinda Setty. A critical study of the preparation of General Science Teachers for the secondary schools of Mysore State. Mysore, Education, 1966-69. Raghava Prasad Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

The practices in force in U. S. A. and U. K. are being studied to evolve an indigenous method of training of teachers to teach General Science in secondary schools of India in general and of Mysore in particular.

370.7123

History & Conditions

1216.64 Abu Baker, M. A critical study of the role of the central government in the development of education in India since independence Delhi, Education, 1961-71. Naik, J. P.. Adviser, Ministry of Education & Youth Services, Govt. of India, Delhi.

370.954

1217.65 Azmi, Niaz Ahmad. Pragmatic trends in modern education in India. Aligarh, Education, 1966-69. Zaidi, Sabira K., Reader.

370.954

1218.66 Barnabas, M. V. A critical study of the development of education in Karnatak from the early period up to the end of the 18th century. Mysore, Education, 1965-68. Veerappa, N. S., Ex-Reader.

370.95487

1219.67 Chaube, Baboo Lal. Development of education in Chhattisgarh from 1947 to 1965. Ravishankar, Education, 1966-69. Naik, T. B., Professor and Head of the Department of Anthropology.

A historical study of systems of primary, secondary, university and technical education in India before and after the independence has been undertaken with special reference to Chhattisgarh region. Evolutionary factors responsible for development of education in the region are being studied to bring out the main problems.

370.9543

1220.68 Dikshit, Braj Kishore. Education in Central India, 1857-1957. Vikram, P. G. B. T. College, Dewas, 1965-69. Dube, S. R., Director, Board of Correspondence Courses, Bhopal.

370.954

1221.69 Garain, Sib Sankar. British educational policy and the growth of national awareness in India, 1882-1905. Burdwan, History, 1965-68. Dasgupta, Arun Kumar, Reader.

The development of educational policy of the Government of India during 1882-1905 is being studied in the light of contemporary developments. An attempt will be made to bring out the impact of western education on national consciousness in India.

370.954

1222.70 Goel, Bhim Sen. Some aspects of educational development in British India, 1905-45. Delhi, Education, 1963-66. Shukla, S., Co-ordinator of Studies, Asian Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, Delhi.

370.954

1223.71 Gumashta, Brijesh Kumar. Missionary enterprise in Indian education in the nineteenth century. Vikram, P. G. B. T. College, Ujjain, 1965-69. Mishra, A., Director of Public Instruction, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.

370.954

1224.72 Khan, Qasim Ali. A critical study of the development of education in the State of Hyderabad Deccan, 1858-1948. Aligarh, Education, 1966-69. Ansari, Akhtar, Lecturer.

370.95484

1225.73 Mangamma, J. The historical background for the educational reforms in Madras Presidency, 1854-1947. Delhi, History, 1964-68. Shukla, S., Co-ordinator of Studies, Asian Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, Delhi.

370.95482

1226.74 Sarwan Kumar. A study of administration of education in India before and after independence, 1921-66. Kurukshetra, Education, 1966-69. Ahluwalia, S. P., Lecturer.

The growth and development of educational administration in India is being studied with special reference to Haryana. It is hoped that the study will provide the necessary insight and stimulation for future planners and administrators. It is proposed to follow an interdisciplinary approach.

370.954

1227.75 Shamsuddin. Development of education in Madhya Pradesh from 1947 to 1964. Ravishankar, Education, 1965-68.

Agnihotri, P. N., Deputy Director, Board of Correspondence Courses, Bhopal.

The policies of the state government for the educational reconstruction of the state are being studied to suggest measures to accelerate the pace of development within the limited financial resources.

Development of basic education in M. P. Shiksha. July '59 : p. 170-172.

370.9543

1228.76 Shivarudrappa, G. Contributions of Veerashaiva Mathas for the spread of education in Karnatak. Mysore, Education, 1966-69. Raghava Prasad Singh, Professor and Head of the Department.

370.95487

1229.77 Vittal Rao, Y. Education and learning in Andhra under East India Company. Karnatak, History, 1965-68. Dikshit, G. S., Professor and Head of the Department.

The role of the government and Christian missionaries in the progress of education and learning in Andhra during the rule of the East India Company is under study. The growth of Telugu literature and the influence of English literature on the former will also be studied.

370.95484

Organisation and Administration

1230.78 Subba Rao, D. A study of the factors promoting and resisting innovations in education. Patel, Education, 1965-68. Patel, I. J., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

Factors governing changes introduced during the last 15-20 years at secondary, collegiate and university levels in content, method, use of various aids, examination system and organisational pattern by bodies, like DEPSE, NCERT and UGC are being examined critically. It is hoped that the study will provide new dimensions to administrators to plan change by revealing factors that promote such practices or resist them.

371.2

Teaching Efficiency

1231.79 Apte, S. M. Correlates of productivity. Gujarat, Psychology, 1966-69. Prabhu, P. H., Professor and Head of the Department.

371.102

1232.80 Bhave, Sharada Sudhakar. A study of important interpersonal teacher-pupil relationships influencing the personality of young adolescents. Poona, Experimental Psychology, 1965-68. Kothurkar, Vasudeve Krishna, Professor and Head of the Department.

371.102

1233.81 Debnath, Hari Narayan. Teaching efficiency : Its measurement and some determinants. Visva-Bharati, Education, 1965-68. Ray, D. N., Professor and Head of the Department.

Teaching efficiency has been defined and different processes for its measurement determined. Determinants are being worked out on questionnaire and experimental basis.

371.102

1234.82 Mehta, Vinaybala Brijlal. A factorial analysis of the teaching ability of pupil teachers of secondary training colleges. Nagpur, Education, 1964-68. Saldanha, Mary A., Principal, Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur.

There is a certain constellation of qualities which may collectively be defined as teaching ability that determines the effectiveness of teaching. To test this hypothesis, the teaching ability is being analysed factorially through various pyschological tests. Correlations of these with the criterion variables will be found out.

371.102

1235.83 Pathak, Mahendrakumar B. Trained and untrained personnel on job-success. Gujarat, Education, 1962-67. Prabhu, P. H., Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology.

It is proposed to determine the correlation, if any, between training and success in the job.

371.102

1236.84 Sinha, Shanno. A study of some factors affecting the efficiency of teachers. Allahabad, Education, 1966-69. Chatterji, P. N., Lecturer.

Attempts are under way to determine the impact of physical, socio-economic and emotional factors as well as the academic qualifications of the teachers on their efficiency.

371.102

Tests & Measurements

1237.85 Basu, Amiya Kumar. Construction and standardisation of a group test of problem solving ability in arithmetic. Calcutta, Education, 1962-67. Kapat, G.B., Reader.

371.26

1238.86 Basu, Rita. Construction and standardisation of a group scholastic aptitude test. Calcutta, Psychology, 1963-68. Ganguli, D., Reader.

371.264

1239.87 Das, Nimaichandra. Factors leading to failure in a curricular subject. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Chatterjee, R.G., Lecturer.

371.282

1240.88 De, Ranajitkumar. Construction of an achievement test of educational psychology at the training college levels. Calcutta, Psychology, 1963-66. Ganguli, D., Reader.

371.26

1241.89 Dua, J.K. A study of examination and its sizes and shapes. Delhi, Psychology, 1963-67. Ganguli, H.C., Professor and Head of the Department.

371.271

1242.90 Majumdar, Prabhatkumar. Construction and standardisation of a group scholastic aptitude test. Calcutta, Psychology, 1966-69. Ganguli, D., Reader.

371.264

1243.91 Mulay, Vinayak Nagesh. Construction and standardisation of a group test of intelligence in Marathi for the age group 12 to 16. Marathwada, Education, 1962-67. Shendarkar, Dinkar Damodar, Professor-in-charge, University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau, Marathwada University.

200 items of 11 types have been tried for item analysis. Final test of 80 valid items will be standardized on secondary school pupils in classes VII to XI of age group 12 to 16. Validity, reliability, practice effect, factor analysis, age norms and class norms will also be worked out.

371.26

1244.92 Palkar, Shirish Gajanan. Problems of educational statistics. Baroda, Statistics, 1963-67. Bhatt, N.M., Professor and Head of the Department.

The relation between grades and marks is being investigated and some results have been obtained. Data of examinations is being analysed and the problems related to examinations are being studied.

371.260182

1245.93 Patel, Jayaben M. Construction and standardisation of verbal tests of intelligence for the age group 13-16. Patel, Education, 1964-67. Patel, I. J., Ex-Vice-chancellor.

A spiral omnibus type test consisting of 100 items of eight varieties, four verbal and four non-verbal, has been constructed. The items are arranged in order of difficulty. Deviational IQs for all the age groups have been

calculated and the reliability and validity co-efficients worked out. Factor analysis is being done to determine the factor loadings.

371.26

1246.94 Patel, Madhukar M. Construction and standardisation of a non-verbal test of intelligence for the students of the age group 14+ to 16+. Patel, Education, 1963-66. Patel, I. J., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

Tests have been designed to provide measures of basic learning ability without the use of test materials that are explicitly dependent on school-learned skills, such as, reading, writing etc. These, it is hoped, will provide a measure of general intelligence suitable for use with students between the age group of 14+ to 16+. Four types of non-verbal items viz., series, synthesis, analogy and classification are included in the tests.

371.26

1247.95 Raut, K.V. Examination system in primary and secondary schools in Bombay. Bombay, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1963-67. Gokhale, V. R., Professor, Secondary Training College, Bombay.

371.271

1248.96 Sinha, J. N. Construction of a study-habits and attitudes Q-sort test. Patna, Psychology, 1966-69. Jamuar, K.K., Reader.

Items for the test are being constructed and analysed. Reliability and validity of the test will also be determined.

371.26

1249.97 Srivastava, Durga Devi. Mental testing. Banaras, Psychology, 1966-69. Saxena, M.S.L., Reader.

The study relates to the construction and standardisation of an achievement test in civics for high school students of Uttar Pradesh. It will comprise 275 test items of multiple-choice type, each having five alternative answers, scheduled to cover the entire syllabus.

371.26

1250.98 Sulochanan Nair, K. An analytical study of the factor pattern of verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. Kerala, Psychology, 1965-68. Gopala Pillai, P., Reader.

The study is concerned with the nature and pattern of factors emerging from the results when the test items are presented in the verbal and non-verbal forms to pupils in the secondary schools.

371.26

1251.99 Thakkar, Rasiklal S. Construction and standardisation of a scientific aptitude test. Patel, Education, 1963-66. Patel, I.J., Ex-Vice-Chancellor.

A critical examination of the programme of science education in Gujarat has been undertaken. It comprises a review of the principles of good science education, science syllabi and its place in school curriculum, qualifications, experience and workload of a sample of science teachers, facilities for science instruction and the evaluation tests now in use.

371.264

1252.100 Tharakan, P.N. Oommen. A prognostic study of engineering aptitude. Kerala, Psychology, 1962-66. George, E.I., Professor and Head of the Department.

The work relates to the standardisation of battery of engineering aptitude tests. Tests have been finalised and the norms are under preparation.

371.264

Teaching Techniques

1253.101 Pal, Upendranath. The teaching of English in West Bengal: A search for effective method in the present setup. Calcutta, Education, 1965-68. Mookerjee, K.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

371.3

1254.102 Sharma, M.M. A comparative study of teaching mathematics by the method of programmed instruction and conventional classroom method. Aligarh, Education, 1966-69. Mujib, A., Professor and Head of the Department.

371.3944

1255.103 Somasetty, T.N. A critical study of the problems of preparation, production and distribution of textbooks in India. Mysore, Education, 1963-68. Veerappa, N.S., Ex-Reader.

371.32

Guidance

1256.104 Ansari, Nazir Ahmad. Appraisal of the training programmes of social education in India. Delhi, Education, 1963-66. Koshy, T.A.

371.46

Student Health

1257.105 Venkateshwarlu, Kankanala. Comparative study of the effects of training in certain physical activities on some cardiovascular, respiratory and renal functions. Punjabi, Educational Research, 1965-68. Mahindroo, S.R., Principal, Government College of Physical Education, Patiala and I.D. Singh, Professor of Physiology, National Institute of Sports, Patiala.

Monthly tests have been conducted on trainees of National Institute of Sports, Patiala, undergoing training

in athletics, wrestling, swimming and hockey for four months to study the effects of training on selected cardio-vascular, respiratory and renal functions. Further tests are in progress.

371.71

Elementary Education

1258.106 Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar. The language development of nursery and primary school childern. Calcutta, Psychology, 1965-68. Chatterjee, R.G., Lecturer.

372.6

1259.107 Gangal, R.M. The basic vocabulary of Marathi children at the age of 13+. Bombay, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1963-66. Parasnis, N.R., Principal (Retd.), Secondary Training College, Bombay.

The 13+ children have generally passed standard VII. Their recognition vocabulary is estimated at about fourteen thousand words from a word-count of four lakh words. Over 70 per cent of these words have their origin in Sanskrit, 12 per cent in foreign languages and 18 per cent in other Indian languages Their reproduction vocabulary comes to about 15 per cent of their recognition vocabulary. It is hoped that the research will help editors and writers of Marathi textbooks and supplementary readers meant for children of 13+ age.

372.6

1260.108 Shrivastava, Mahendra Kumar. A critical study of democratic decentralisation in elementary education in India with special reference to M.P. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Bhopal, 1966-70. Vaidya, N.L., Principal, P.G.B.T. College, Chhatarpur.

372.9543

1261.109 Varma, Krishna Sahai. An evaluation of the basic education in operation in basic schools in M.P. Nagpur, Education, 1965-68. Tamhne, S.N., Ex-Principal, University Training College, Nagpur.

The history of basic education in India has been studied with particular reference to Madhya Pradesh. Its methods, orientation programmes and the problems confronting it are being examined. The experience of other states will be noted and suggestions made to improve the working of the system.

372

Secondary Education

Teaching Personnel

1262.110 Daruwala, N.B. The social and economic conditions of secondary school teachers in India with special reference

to Maharashtra State. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training. Bombay, 1964-67. Vakil, K.S., Professor, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

373.11046

1263.111 Kathardekar, G.N. The leisure activities of secondary teachers of India with special reference to Maharashtra State. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1964-67. Vakil, K.S., Professor, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

373.11

1264.112 Sharma, Shiv Kumar. Staff relations in the Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools of Rajasthan. Udaipur, Education, 1965-68. Oad, L.K., Professor.

373.11

1265.113 Uniyal, Madhvendra Prasad. Job motivation and satisfaction of teachers at the secondary level. Allahabad, Education, 1966-69. Chatterji, P.N., Lecturer.

It is proposed to go into the reasons responsible for the present school teachers' taking up this career, their impressions about their jobs and their ideas for attracting qualified candidates to the academic profession. This study of job motivation and satisfaction is expected to help formulation of sound recruitment policies.

373.11

Administration

1266.114 S. P. Singh. The administrative patterns of secondary schools in Maharashtra. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1964-67. Vakil, K.S., Professor, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

373.12

Tests & Measurements

1267.115 Akhtarunnisa Begum. Adaptation and standardisation of the differential aptitude battery for use in secondary schools in Mysore State. Aligarh, Psychology, 1965-68. Beg, M.A., Reader.

373.126

1268.116 Das, Bimalchandra. Construction and standardisation of a group verbal intelligence test for school children. Calcutta, Education, 1963-67. Kapat, G.B., Reader.

373.126

1269.117 Datta, Sudhir. Adaptation and standardisation of the Holsinyce-Crowder unifactor tests for the X grade students

of the higher secondary schools in Tripura. Calcutta, Statistics, 1962-67. Bose, P.K., Professor and Head of the Department.

373.126

1270.118 Duttaroy, P. An investigation into the attainment of some economic concepts of adolescents with special reference to economics syllabus of the higher secondary examination of West Bengal. Delhi, Education, 1966-69. Dutt, S., Reader, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

373.12642

1271.119 Farida Khatoon. Construction of a standard aptitude test for optional Mathematics students at the high school stage. Osmania, University College of Education, Hyderabad, 1965-68. Vedantha Chary, K., Professor, University College of Education, Hyderabad.

This study is based on an objective analysis of mathematical abilities at the high school level in relation to abilities in the specific branches of mathematics. The idea is to be able to locate talents of students at the Delta class so as to guide them properly in matters of selection and admission. This study is expected to throw light on the subsequent problems of aptitudes for engineering and technology candidates too.

373.126

1272.120 Giri, Goswami P.N. Construction of graded vocabulary tests in Hindi for school students. Patna, Psychology, 1965-68. De, Bimaleshwar, Director, Bureau of Educational & Vocational Guidance, Patna.

Test items have been assembled and analysed to determine the difficulty and discriminative value of the items. Reliability and validity of final test will be found out and norms prepared.

373.126

1273.121 Jha, Hirachand. An enquiry into vocational interest of school learning students and related attitudes. Calcutta, Psychology, 1963-67. Bose, S.K., Professor and Head of the Department (Retd.).

373.12646

1274.122 Malhotra, Rajinder Kumari. Measurement of achievement in English : A statistical study of the effectiveness of the Panjab University matriculation examination. Kurukshetra, Education, 1964-68. Taneja, V.B., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

Both the question papers and answer scripts of the Panjab University matriculation examination are being analysed to scale the achievement of students in English

and examine the reasons responsible for low standard in it. Defects in the present system of examination will be examined and suggestions made for their improvement.

373.126

1275.123 Muzaffar, Feroza. Standardisation of a battery of achievement tests in Civics for the higher secondary stage in M.P. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Bhopal, 1963-67. Vaidya, N.L., Principal, P.G.B.T. College, Chhatarpur.

373.126

1276.124 Parashivamurthy, Marimadappa. Distribution of aptitude patterns among secondary school students in Mysore. Mysore, Psychology, 1965-68. Krishnan, B., Professor and Head of the Department.

The Mysore aptitude test battery consisting of eight tests : (1) mechanical reasoning, (2) abstract reasoning, (3) verbal reasoning, (4) numerical ability, (5) space relations, (6) speed and accuracy, (7) English spelling and, (8) grammer, has been constructed and standardised to study the distribution of aptitude patterns among Mysore secondary school students. The grade, age and 'modal' age norms have been provided.

373.126

1277.125 Seth, U.K. The construction and standardisation of achievement test in science for standard V, VI, VII. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1963-67. Shukla, N.N., Principal, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

373.126

1278.126 Sharma, V.P. Evaluation of attainment in federal Hindi at secondary schools in West Maharashtra. Poona, Experimental Psychology, 1960-66. Kothurkar, Vasudeve Krishna, Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is psycho-linguistic in nature. An achievement test in federal Hindi has been standardised for the sample grades VIII through X of West Maharashtra. Percentile norms by sex, grade and territorial differences are being prepared as evaluating tools. Comparative attainments as well as variations in orthographical errors of the pupils of different media of instruction and mother-tongue will be studied.

373.127

1279.127 Vijayadevi, Kurwatti Basappa. Spotting the gifted among high school students. Mysore, Psychology, 1964-67. Krishnan, B., Professor and Head of the Department.

A battery of four verbal tests of creative thinking based on the tasks developed by Guilford in his factor-

analytic studies has been constructed. Besides, three non-verbal tests of creative thinking are also being used to select the high and low creative thinking students among the secondary schools in Mysore City. Correlaation between creativity and intelligence will be found out for these two extreme groups.

373.126

Teaching Techniques

1280.128 Agnihotri, S.K. Study of the influence of methods of teaching and physical facilities in schools on the achievement in Physics of 10th class students in Delhi. Delhi, Education, 1965-68. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

373.13

1281.129 Balbir Prasad. A survey and analysis of Urdu textbooks as first language in use in the higher secondary stage of education in various states of India with a view to determine their suitability and usefulness. Osmania, University College of Education, Hyderabad, 1963-68. Vedantha Chary, K., Professor, University College of Education, Hyderabad.

A study of the textbooks has been undertaken to arrive at a standard syllabi to be prescribed for the higher secondary stage. The main objectives to be achieved through the teaching of the first language will be evaluated through the contents of the course.

373.132

1282.130 Brindavanam, C. Study of Telugu textbooks in the secondary stage of education in Andhra Pradesh to determine their suitability and usefulness with particular reference to vocabulary and psychological factors of students' comprehension. Osmania, University College of Education, Hyderabad, 1965-68. Vedantha Chary, K., Professor, University College of Education, Hyderabad.

The nature of contents of Telugu textbooks are being examined with reference to vocabulary and the concepts included therein. A survey of books of contemporary standards in other languages will be done to determine the suitability of the Telugu textbooks and suggest a desirable standard to be prescribed.

373.132

1283.131 Mitra, Kamal Rani. Evolving a method of teaching of English as a second language for higher secondary classes in Delhi schools. Delhi, Education, 1965-68. Roy, P. K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi and Chandrasekhara.

373.13

1284.132 Nagaraj, S. The teaching of Hindi, the federal language, in non-Hindi speaking areas with special reference to the preparation of the reading material. Karnatak, Education, 1962-67. Panandikar, S., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

373.13

1285.133 Patel, Jashubhai Jivanlal. An inquiry into the organisation, finance and utilisation of audio-visual programme in secondary schools of Gujarat State with a view to evolve an effective audio-visual programme. Baroda, Education, 1965-68. Patel, M.S., Professor and Head of the Department.

373.133

1286.134 Sarma, Puligadda Sivananda. Teaching Telugu as second language in the secondary schools in Hyderabad. Osmania, Linguistics, 1965-68. Krishnamurti, Bhadriraju, Professor and Head of the Department.

The teaching material in use at present to teach Telugu as second language is not well graded and the methods employed in teaching are not linguistically orientated. Hence what method is to be used and how materials are to be prepared will be suggested for the elementary and secondary stages of education, after a critical survey has been made of the existing material and method.

373.13

1287.135 Shastri, S.V. The teaching of English as second language in Bombay with special reference to the structural approach at work. Bombay, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1964-67. Gokhale, V.R., Professor, Secondary Training College, Bombay.

The courses in English prescribed from time to time are being studied to critically examine the present syllabus and suggest improvements therein.

373.13

1288.136 Thakur, Kameshwar. Investigation into the problems of the teaching of science in the secondary schools of Bihar. Bhagalpur, Education, 1965-68. Ghosh, J.N., Vice-Principal (Retd.), Patna Training College, Bankipore.

The state of science teaching in secondary schools is being studied by an assessment of students through questionnaires, personal visits, talks and discussions with students, teachers and educationists. Suggestions will be offered for an all-round development of the teaching of science.

373.13

Discipline

1289.137 Kulkarni, Narayan Ganesh. An experimental investigation into the problem of indiscipline among the male adolescent pupils in the secondary schools in Greater Bombay. Bombay, Psychology, 1959-67. Mukerji, N., Professor and Head of the Department of Applied Psychology.

A comparative evaluation of a sample of male delinquent students against a group of male non-delinquent students, both selected from the same environment has been undertaken. Three sets of questionnaires are being used to elicit responses from the students, their guardians and teachers.

373.15

1290.138 Lalge, Swetbala. The problem of indiscipline based on a survey of higher secondary schools in Ujjain District. Vikram, Education, 1962-66. Brahmo, C.P.

373.15

Curriculum

1291.139 Chanana, P.S. The development and evolution of high school curriculum in Panjab in the 20th century. Panjab, Education, 1961-67. Taneja, V.R., Professor and Head of the Department.

The curriculum is vitally linked with the emerging needs and aspirations of the society. A study of its growth and enrichment during the 20th century has been undertaken to know as to how far it has been conservative—retaining the worthwhile and desirable, and progressive as well as functional. It is being examined in the light of socio-economic changes in Panjab and national goals of India.

373.19

History & Conditions

1292.140 D'Souza, E.L. Evolution of secondary schools in the State of Maharashtra. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1963-67. Shukla, N.N., Principal, Sadhana School of Educational Research and Training, Bombay.

A critical evaluation of all aspects of secondary schools, such as, buildings and other facilities, academic progress, administration, finance etc., has been undertaken.

373.54792

1293.141 Nalme, Mangilal Raghunath. A critical study of the development of school education in M.P. during the post-

independence period. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Bhopal, 1965-69. Vaidya, N.L., Principal, P.G.B.T. College, Chhatarpur.

373.543

1294.142 Sadashiviah, K.S. The role of private enterprise in education with a special reference to secondary education in the State of Mysore. Mysore, Education, 1964-67. Bennur, C.S., Professor and Head of the Department of Education, Karnatak University.

Private secondary schools have played an important role in the progress of education in Mysore State. But these schools are poorly managed and financed. An attempt is under way to study the problems faced by them to suggest suitable remedial measures.

373.5487

1295.143 Sathu, Prem Nath. The origin and development of public schools in India : Their contribution and place in the pattern of national education and a comparison of the work done in experimental schools. Bombay, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay, 1965-68. Vakil, K. S., Professor, Sadhana School of Educational Research & Training, Bombay.

The history and development of the Indian public schools and the Indian public schools' conference is being studied to show that while the Indian public schools owe their origin to the English public schools, in reality, they have their roots in the educational thought and practice in vogue in ancient India. The present working and the contribution of these schools to education will be assessed in the context of other educational experiments to suggest how these schools can be reoriented to fit in with the pattern of national education, and how they can serve as model institutions for the nation's schools whose work the latter could emulate with profit.

373.54

Adult Education

1296.144 Agnihotri, Sonu Kesheorao. Evaluation of the adult education programme in operation in Wardha pilot plan. Nagpur, Education, 1966-69. Tamhane, S.N., Ex-Principal, University Training College, Nagpur.

374.954792

1297.145 Narayana Rao, Sathiraju. Workers' education in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra, Sociology & Social Work, 1965-69. Moorthy, M.V., Professor and Head of the Department.

The study is mainly intended to find out the impact of workers' education on the development of better industrial relations through building up rank and file leadership.

374.95484

1298.1 Patil, P.A. Workers' education in India. Nagpur, Commerce, 1966-69. Jain, R.K., Professor and Head of the Department of Business Economics, G.S. College of Commerce & Economics, Nagpur.

It is proposed to assess the impact of the scheme of workers' education on the Indian working force during the nine years of its existence.

374.954

Women's Education

1299.147 Godbole, Kusum Govind. The problems of girls' education in Marathwada. Marathwada, Education, 1965-68. Shendarkar, Dinkar Damodar, Professor-in-charge, University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau, Marathwada University.

Conditions of girls' education in Marathwada are being surveyed, investigated and assessed on the basis of educational reports, statistical returns and personal visits to suggest measures for their improvement.

376.954792

1300. 148 Hebalkar, Indu. Girls' education in M.P. Vikram, P.G.B.T. College, Ujjain, 1966-70. Joshi, B.K., Principal, University College of Education, Indore.

A critical study of the progress of girls' education in the new M.P. has been undertaken to locate problems and suggest solutions.

376.9543

Higher Education

1301.149 Desai, L.B. Agricultural education in India with special reference to the State of Mysore. Karnatak, Education, 1962-67. Panandikar, S., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department.

A survey has been made of institutions in the State of Mysore imparting agricultural education at various stages and levels of education. A comparative study of syllabi in agriculture is being made. It is proposed to make specific proposals for the reconstruction of agricultural education in the State of Mysore and in India.

378.013

1302.150 Madhukar, R.P. Parental expectations, values and vocational choices of college students. Patna, Psychology, 1966-69. De, Bimleshwar, Director, Bureau of Educational & Vocational Guidance, Patna.

378.19

1303.151 Mithal, H.C. Professional education in India, 1881-1961: A developmental and critical survey. Kurukshetra, Education, 1962-68. Taneja, V.B., Ex-Professor and Head of the Department and Misra, A., Director of Public Instruction, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.

A developmental study of six major professions, namely, agriculture, engineering and technology, medicine, law, teaching, and commerce has been undertaken to present the historical data about various professions and the factors influencing them, indicate lines of development and identify patterns of growth, and assess the contribution of various agencies towards the development of various professions to provide future planners a correct historical perspective needed for the development of these professions in democratic India.

378.013

1304.152 Panchhi, Satnam Singh. Patterns of vocational development among university graduates. Delhi, Psychology, 1960-67. Mehta, H.P.

378.16646

1305.153 Robles, N.E. An investigation of indiscipline among undergraduate students in selected Indian universities. Delhi, Psychology, 1961-67. Roy, P.K., Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.

378.18

1306.154 Shree Kant Singh. Standardisation of a scholastic aptitude test for college freshmen. Patna, Psychology, 1964-67. Mohsin, S.M., Professor and Head of the Department.

Preliminary try-out of a collection of five sub-tests of the general scholastic aptitude, each containing 75 items has been followed by a large scale administration on a sample of pre-university and 1st degree arts and science students. Item-analysis is under way. Reliability and validity studies and development of norms will follow.

378.164

State & Education

Finance

1307.155 Azad, J.L. A critical study of financing higher education in India in the post-independence period. Delhi, Education,

1960-70. Leonard, J. Paul and Naik, J.P., Adviser, Ministry of Education & Youth Services, Government of India, Delhi.

379.1214

1308.156 Dhar, Tirlok Nath. A critical study of the financing of primary education since 1946-47. Delhi, Education, 1960-68. Leonard, J. Paul and Naik, J.P., Adviser, Ministry of Education & Youth Services, Government of India, Delhi.

379.1212

1309.157 Mukhopadhyay, S.N. Educational finance and economic development with special reference to India. Delhi, Education, 1959-66. Naik, J.P., Adviser, Ministry of Education & Youth Services, Government of India, Delhi.

379.12

1310.158 Saudamini Rao. Financing of private higher educational effort in Maharashtra. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, 1961-67. Sovani, N.V., Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona.

A study of the finances of the private colleges in Maharashtra during 1946-61 has been undertaken. Problems connected with the raising of resources and their distribution over various heads of expenditure will be studied. The role of different agencies, like the central and state governments, students and the general public in financing these colleges will also be studied.

379.12144

1311.159 Shah, Kishor Ramanlal. The economics of education with special reference to India. Baroda, Economics, 1962-67. Gulati, I.S., Professor.

It is proposed to study the growth of educational expenditure since 1950 according to the type of education. Both qualitative and quantitative assessment of the expenditure is also planned.

379.12

SCHOLAR INDEX

Abdul Aziz 686
Abdul Hameed, N.D. 849
Abraham, P.A. 1164
Abrar Husain 571
Abu Baker, M. 1216
Acharya, Jagdish Prasad 894
Adak, Kalpana 300
Adhikary, M. 1082
Advani, Bhagwan Tirath Das 301

AGARWAL—AGARWALA, AGGARWAL, AGRAWAL

Agarwal, Alka 734
Agarwal, Dhyan Chand 850
Agrawal, Dwarika Prasad 1028
Agrawal, Gulab Chandra 1092
Agrawal, Hari Shanker 631
Agarwala, Raj Kumar 1104
Agrawal, Ramlal 678
Aggarwal, S.L. 550
Agrawal, S.N. 998
Agarwal, S.S. 427
Agrawal, Som Prakash 1083
Agnihotri, S.K. 1280
Agnihotri, Sonu Kesheorao 1296
Aherwadkar, Laxmikant Jankirampant 1029
Ahluwalia, Anceta 225
Ahmad, S.H. 375
Ahmad, Zarina 143
Ahuja, Surender Nath 806
Ahuja, Swadesh 482
Ajjappa, G.V. 513
Ajmera, Bimal Chandra 790
Akhtarunnisa Begum 1267
Alvi, S. Arshad Ali 693
Amarchand, D. 828
Amar Nath Singh 99
Ambardar, Nancy 422
Ambwani, Usha 999
Anand, Kulwant 108
Anand, Madan Mohan 1084
Anand, Vinod Kumar 895
Ananthapadmanabha Rao, Kalagnanam Kuppurao 1093
Andurkar, Bhujangrao Vamanrao 1201
Anekar, Ravindra Bhairavnath 785
Angrish, Atish Chandra 793
Anis, Freni 1165
Anjan, M. 445
Ankleswaria, R.C. 1202
Annaji Rao, Narasipuram 241
Ansari, Abdul Wahid 74
Ansari, Nazir Ahmad 1256
Appavadhanulu, V. 829
Apte, M.D. 818
Apte, S M. 1231
Arooran, Kunchithapatham Nambi 171
Arora, Bimla 13
Arora, S P. 1125
Arora, Vijoy Kumar 376
Arunachalam, A. 377
Aryamane, Ratna V. 358
Asopa, D.N. 467
Asthana, Bishna Narayan 794
Attar Singh 378
Audhi, Maruti J. 523

AVASTHI—AWASTHY

Avasthi, Govind Prasad 680
Awasthy, Gurdit Chand 1147
Avasthi, Shri Rama 735
Azad, J L. 1307
Aziz, M.W.A. 343
Aziza Hasan 736
Azmi, Niaz Ahmad 1217

B.K. Singh 1013
Babu Ram 49
Badgainyan, S D. 19
Bagal, K.L. 748
Baghel, D.S. 20
Bahl, Shashi Kanta 21
Baig, Nafis 1085
Baijal, Ambika Prasad 684
Bajpai, Aparna 347
Bajpai, S.C. 302
Bajpai, Satyanarayan 887
Bala Chandran Nair, R. 978
Balakrishnan, K. 851
Balasubramanian, Dhandapani 109
Balasubramanian, Magudesan 1024
Balasubramanian, V.N. 1038
Bala Subramanyam Naidu, Mundluru 1166
Balbir Prasad 1281

Balbir Singh 725
Balbir Singh 1022
Bali, Rajeshwar 22
Bal Ram Singh 1126
Balsara, Sarosh Dinshaw 532
Banati, Om Prakash 611
Banati, Usha 612

BANDOPADHYAY—BANDOPADHAYA
BANDYOPADHYAY

Bandopadhyay, Aparna 379
Bandyopadhyay, Hemendranath 23
Bandopadhyay, Krishna 164
Bandopadhaya, Maya 265
Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti 1030
Banerjee, Asit 830
Bansal, B.L. 1094
Bansal, Des Raj 950
Bansal, Kedarmal 285
Bapat, Mahadeo Shrdhar 59
Bapna, Narendra Kumar 242
Barman, R.K. 380
Barnabas, M.V. 1218
Barooah, Debo Prasad 416
Basavana Goud, M. 791
Basu, Amiya Kumar 1237
Basu, Barindra Kumar 1079
Basu, Chittaranjan 703
Basu, Nirmal Kumar 446
Basu, Rita 1238
Basu, Sunilkumar 75
Basu Roy, Indira 303
Baviskar, B S. 130
Bengalee, C.D. 1198
Benjamin, Naseeb 483
Bhadada, Bal Mukand 902
Bhadoria, Raghu Nath Singh 594
Bhaduri, Aditi 1167
Bhaduri, Kuhelika 772
Bhagavan, Chilukuri Srikrishna 243
Bhagirathi, Ganga 1059
Bhagwatwar, Prabhakar Anandrao 60
Bhalla, Ram Prakash 370
Bhalla, S.K. 1168
Bhandari, Bhanwar Singh 903
Bhandri, Prabha 572
Bhanot, Kamal Prabha 1169
Bharadwaj, Dinesh Chandra 761
Bhardwaj, Gopal 76
Bhardwaj, O.P. 206
Bhardwaj, Sushil 551
Bhargava, G.D. 469
Bhargava, N.P. 447
Bhargava, R.S. 362
Bharij, Kewal Rani 596
Bharucha, S.R. 904

BHAT—BHATT

Bhat, C.S. 795
Bhat, Makhan Lal 753
Bhat, S. 514
Bhatt, S. 342
Bhat, S. Anantha 905
Bhati, Man Kanwar 24
Bhatia, Balbir Singh 831
Bhatia, H.L. 807
Bhatija, A.H. 655
Bhatnagar, Gurnam Saran 77
Bhatnagar, Harinarayan 694
Bhatnagar, Ram Prasad 1170

BHATTACHARYA—BHATTACHARYYA

Bhattacharya, Belarani 78
Bhattacharya, J. 381
Bhattacharyya, Purushottam 546
Bhattacharya, S C. 172
Bhattacharya, Sailesh Chandra 1171
Bhattacharya, Sarthak Chand 656
Bhattacharyya, Sibnath 852
Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar 1065
Bhattacharya, V. 216
Bhaumik, Kanailal 151
Bhave, Sharada Sudhakar 1232
Bhubneshwari Charan 634
Bhupinder Singh 25
Bhure, Manikrao Dulichand 853
Bhuskute, Shakuntala Nilkanth 266
Bidkar, R.G. 730
Bijai Narain Singh 433
Birendra Narayan Singh 340
Birkeshwar Prasad Singh 61
Bishwanath Singh 575
Biswas, Manotosh 228
Bokil, S.V. 737
Bordoloi, Upendra Nath 632
Borgohain, Manindra Nath 448
Borude, Ramdas R. 1172
Bose, Samar Kanti 888
Boyce, H J. 951
Brien, John P.O. 1148
Brij Mohan Singh 1080
Brindavanam, C. 1282
Burde, Jyotsna 201

CHAKRABARTI—CHAKRABORTY,
CHAKRAVARTI, CHAKRAWARTY

Chakravarti, Anand 79
Chakrabarti, Andhir 1105
Chakraborty, Animesh 906
Chakrabarti, Radhasyam 382
Chakrawarty, S. 304
Chamania, R.S. 449
Chamling, Dhiraj Ram Rai 524
Chanana, Karuna 110
Chanana, P.S. 1291
Chanda, Bhabani Prasad 217
Chandavarkar, S.P. 704
Chander Prabha 1000
Chandrachoodan, T.J. 475
Chandramani L. Singh 417
Chandrasekharan Pillai, N. 625

Charoenloet, Chira 653
Chary, Asha 1132
Chaskar, Kumudini 602
Chattar Singh 563
Chatterjee, A K. 1001
Chatterjee, L.M. 898
Chatterjee, S. 1012
Chatterjee, Satyendra Nath 1161
Chattopadhyay, Chanchal Kumar 212
Chattopadhyay, Dilipkumar 254
Chattopadhyay, Dipankar 190
Chattopadhyay, Samiranjan 1127
Chattopadhyay, Satyasaran 1073
Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar 1258
Chaturchrani, Ved Vati 438
Chaturvedi, Chitra 267
Chaturvedi, Kunj Beharilal 695
Chaturvedi, Shambhu Nath 570
Chaturvedi, Shri Narain 808
Chaube, Baboo Lal 1219
Chaubey, Ramesh Chandra 705

CHAUDHURY—CHAUDHRY, CHAUDHURI, CHOUDHREE, CHOUDHURI

Choudhuri, D.P. 854
Chaudhury, Dulai Kanti 207
Choudhary, K.L. 671
Chaudhuri, Manoranjan 907
Chaudhry, Ranbir Singh 499
Choudhuri, S C. 979
Choudhree, S.P. 373
Chauhan, Arvind Balubhai 1095
Chauhan, R.S. 470
Chauhan, Ramesh 687
Chauhan, Sardarsingh Narayansingh 26
Chawla, H.S. 196
Chawla, Subash 1039
Chehl, Manjit 348
Chikkagoudar, Malleshappa Sidramappa 244
Chikrawane, Ramand Datta 928
Chiranjeevini Kumari, P. 1
Chitlangi, Laxmi Narayan 773
Chitra, M.N. 111
Chittibhatta, Vadirajachar 165
Chondekar, Ramchandra Kamaji 792
Chopra, H.S. 383
Choukidar, Vasudeo Venkatrao 62
Contractor, Sumitra Girdharlal 809

Dalal, Prem 229
Dalip Singh 450
Daljit Singh 575
Dalmia, Radhe Shyam 819
Damodar, J.N. 943
Darshane, V.V. 384
Daruwala, N.B. 1262
Darwin, J. 480
Das, Abanikanta 706
Das, B.C. 564
Das, Bimalchandra 1268
Das, Gundala Jagannatha 908
Das, Nimaichandra 1239
Das, Ranjit Ranjan 50
Das, Sukla 230
Datey, Shridhar Vitthal 584
Datta, Chittaranjan 613
Datta, Prabir Kumar 27
Datta, Pulakmohan 1040
Datta, Ratna 385
Datta, Santosh Kumar 778
Datta, Sudhir 1269
Datta, Sunil Kumar 952
Datta, Sunil Kumar 1067
Dave, Pravin Hiralal 237
Dave, Sajjan Lal 349
Dawar, Rustom Sohrab 1149
Daya Singh 573
De, Jibendra Kumar 1162
De, Ranajitkumar 1240
Debnath, Hari Narayan 1233
Debnath, Nirmalendu 855
Deo, Kumudini 152
Deogaonkar, Sashishekhar Gopal 63
Derashri, Satya Deva 774
Desai, A.B. 856
Desai, Bashir Ajeemodin 762
Desai, Bharati Shankardev 80
Desai, D J. 124
Desai, L.B. 1301
Desai, Sampatrai Dayalji 213
Desai, Thakorbhai K. 28
Desai, V.V. 1053
Deshmukh, Manohar Krishnarao 617
Deshmukh, Murlidhar Ramrao 81
Deshpande, G.P. 386
Deshpande, M.A. 909
Dev, Karuna 112
Devadoss, T.S. 255
Devidas, T. 540

DEWAN—DIWAN

Dewan, B.N. 1203
Diwan, Chandrashekhar Vyankatesh 268
Dhar, Tirlok Nath 1308
Dharmangadhan, B. 1173
Dhillon, Param Jit Kaur 125
Dhingra, Harbans Lal 832
Dhirendra Mohan Prasad 387
Dholakia, Harsukhray Chhabildas 350

DIKSHIT—DIXIT

Dikshit, Braj Kishore 1220
Dixit, Meenaxi Shrinivas 208
Dixit, S.S. 896
Diwaker, S.C. 980
Doctor, Zarina Nomanbhai 1199
Doongarwal, I.C. 981

D'Souza, Bento Graciano 29
D'Souza, E. L. 1292
Dua, J. K. 1241
Dua, R. P. 388
Dua, Shiva 173

DUBE—DUBEY

Dubey, Din Dayal 657
Dube, Krishna Deo 1086
Dubey, M. 982
Dubey, O. P. 948
Dube, Ram Krishna 716
Dubey, S. N. 1054
Dubey, Suman 953
Dudeja, Vas Dev 1133
Dudh Nath Prasad 633
Dudh Nath Singh 889
Duli Chand 451
Duttaroy, P. 1270
Dwivedi, Dhruwa Nath 796
Dwivedi, Prem Kishore 585

Easwaram, S. 113
Edwards, Daisy 305
El-Goharey, Ab-El-Hadi Mohammad 389
Errabbi, B. 533

Farida Khatoon 1271
Fartiyal, Hayat Singh 452
Fateh Bahadur Singh 731
Fauran Singh 245
Frazer, H. P. G. 484
Freymann, M. V. 51

Gabriel, S. 390
Gafoor, Sultana 738
Gajarajan, C. S. 685
Gambhir, G. D. 672
Gandhi, Jaswant Chand 1150
Gandhi, Krishna-Gopal Motilal 983
Gandhi, Rasiklal K. 954
Gandhok, D. N. 442
Gangadharan Pillai, V. 597
Gangal, R. M. 1259
Gangopadhyay, Malay 6
Gangrade, K. C. D. 82
Gangte, T. S. 83
Garain, sib Sankar 1221
Gaur, Jivan Kumar 485
Gaur, Om Prakash 64
Gaur, Suresh Chandra 126
Gaur, Ved Prakash 290
Gautam, J. K. 642
Ghanekar, Vithalrao Bhaiyaji 286
Ghosh, Bela 374
Ghosh, Bhaskar Ranjan 203
Ghosh, Muktsree 1153
Ghosh, Prasad Kumar 955
Ghosh, S. Abu 30
Ghosh, Shyamal Kumar 688
Ghosh, Suchita 423
Ghoshal, Baladas 346
Ghuge, Vithal Bapurao 810
Gian Chand 31
Giri, Goswami P. N. 1272
Girja Shanker 306
Godbole, Kusum Govind 1299

GOEL—GOYAL

Goel, Bhim Sen 1222
Goyal, H. P. 391
Goel, Om Prakash 100
Goel, Rajeshwari 552
Goyal, S. K. 131
Goel, Sumer Lal 600
Gokte, V. K. 1074
Golecha, K. N. 231
Gopakumaran Nair, G. 486
Gopal, Yelwal Sampath Iyengar 246
Gopalakrishan, K. V. 307
Gopalakrishna, Mantripragada 1096
Gopalakrishnan, S. 308
Gopalkrishnan Nair, V. 371
Gopalkrishnan, R. 309
Gopalarao, N. 910
Gapal Kumari 430
Gopal Rao, D. 1174
Gopal Rao, H. S. 1031
Gorme, Khemchand Koyalji 294
Govil, Rishi Kumar 786
Govindasamy, M. S 310
Grover, Dharam Chand 269
Grover, V. 453
Guha, Bishnupada 689
Guha, Sambhunath 696
Gulam Ahmed 750
Gulati, C. K. 2
Gulati, K. L. 7
Gulati, Kailash 479
Gumashta, Brijesh Kumar 1223
Gupta, A. K. 1055
Gupta, Anuradha 434
Gupta, G. P. 1128
Gupta, G. S. 1014
Gupta, I. M. 354
Gupta, Kanhaiyalal 1204
Gupta, Lakshmi Chandra 717
Gupta, Laxmi Narain 857
Gupta, Maya 603
Gupta, Nand Lal 476
Gupta, Navratna G. 726
Gupta, R. C. 1209
Gupta, R. D. 890
Gupta, R. P. 766
Gupta, Ramchandra 487
Gupta, Roshan Lal 418
Gupta, S. M. 929

Gupta, S. P. 209
Gupta, Saroj Bala 392
Gupta, Sudha Bala 574
Gupta, Umrao Lal 743
Gupta, Vijay Prakash 355
Gupta, Vinod Kumar 949
Gupta, Yash Pal 639
Gurnani, Harish Chandra 956
Gurnani, N. M. 697
Guru, S. D. 454
Gurudas Kumar 153
Guruswamy, P. A. 14

Habibur Rahman 938
Hajarika, Gagan Chandra 698
Hajra, Sridhar 833
Halbar, B. G. 154

HALDER—HALDAR

Halder, Dilip Kumar 1075
Haldar, Gita 363
Handa, K. L. 1106
Hanje, Bapu Anna 256
Hanji, Shashikala Kotrappa 114
Hanumantha Rao, J. C. 911
Hari Singh 393
Harjinder Singh 858
Hashim, Saiyed Raza 1068
Hayat, Qaiser 232
Hebalkar, Indu 1300
Himakaradharudu, Koooun 984
Hiremath, R. B. 364
Hiremath, Siddalingswami Gurulingshatrigalu 11
Hirlekar, Prabhakar Gangadhar 754
Huddar, Arun Kumar 218
Hukku, Vishwa Nath 707
Husaini, S. H. M. 1144

Ichaporia, J. B. 1072
Imtiaz Ahmad 84
Inamur Rahman 525
Inderjit Singh 1015
Inder Mohan Lal 658
Indira, Seshadri Iyengar 144
Irani, Boman Rustom 543
Isaacs, Gerald John 419
Itnal, P. G. 681
Iyengar, Sampath S. 739
Iyer, P. N. 191

Jacob, K. K. 1134
Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah 435
Jagannadha Rao, Abburi Sesha 1097
Jagdhari, Rashmi 565
Jagdish Prakash 946
Jain, A. C. 65
Jain, A. C. 626
Jain, A. N. 667
Jain, Arvind Kumar 1003
Jain, Asha Rani 174
Jain, D. C. 66
Jain, Jamnalal 859
Jain, N. K. 708
Jain, N. L. 1032
Jain, P. C. 797
Jain, P. C. 957
Jain, Prem Chandra 365
Jain, Pushp Lata 501
Jain, R. B. 576
Jain, R. K. 366
Jain, R. K. 958
Jain, Rajendra Kumar 1076
Jain, S. C. 516
Jain, S. P. 577
Jain, Snehalata 311
Jain, Som Prakash 145
Jain, T. C. 811
Jain, Udaylal 1107
Jain, Vijai Kumar 1004
Jaipal Singh 270
James, P. O. 779
Janaki, Hunsur Narayana Rao 214
Jangid, Satya Narayan 775
Jaspal Singh 15
Jaswant Singh 257
Javaid Akhtar 668
Jayalakshmi, R. 709
Jayalakshmi Amma, Devaki Amma 496
Jayaram, Ramlingam 614
Jeevaratnam, Avula Gopala 359
Jha, Chandra Prakash 271
Jha, Diwakar 959
Jha, Hari Har 1154
Jha, Hirachand 1273
Jha, Manoranjan 439
Jha, R. N. 440
Jha, S. S. 16
Jhala, Shanker Singh 175
Jindal, Rameshwar 586
Jodha, Narpat Singh 763
Jogendar Nath 1087
John, Mattathil Jacob 312
Johnson, Y. 912
Johri, B. S. 913
Johri, Krishna Das 914
Joseph, Issac 52
Joshi, B. K. 132
Joshi, B. L. 506
Joshi, G. C. 780
Joshi, S. P. 1108
Joshi, T. G. 471
Joshi, Tukaram Dattaram 272
Joshi, V. P. 669

Joshi, Vishvanath Ranchhodji 1033
Jwell, R. R. 425

K. N. Prasad 1044
K. R. Singh 502
Kabra, K. N. 930
Kaith, Kaushalya 659
Kakkar, Tilak Raj 1041
Kakwani, N. C. 640
Kalyankar, Girdhari Sonaji 1042
Kamal, Kanwar Lal 660
Kamala, Gowri Venkatasubbiah 860
Kamble, J. R. 32
Kamoji, D. C. 394
Kanaya Lal 1175
Kane, Padmakar Sidhanath 313
Kapadia, Jyotsna Parmanand 67
Kapde, Madhukar Vinayak 781
Kapil Deo Singh 488
Kapileshwar Labh 431

KAPOOR—KAPUR

Kapoor, Om Nath 1081
Kapoor, Ramesh 395
Kapur, Santosh 115
Kapoor, Saroj 127
Kapur, Shanta 568
Kargeti, Madan Mohan 258
Karunakaran Nair, Krishna Pillai 553
Kathardekar, G. N. 1263
Kathuria, Ramdeo P. 204
Katiyar, Shanti Niketan 1155
Katkar, Narmada N. 199
Katti, A. P. 861
Kaul, Asha 1043
Kaul, Gopi Nath 468
Kaul, Hira Lal 219
Kaul, O. P. 661
Kaul, Sheela 299
Kaul, Sukh Dave 455
Kaura, Mohinder Nath 662
Kaushik, Kiran 259
Kaushik, R. P. 441
Kaushik, Savitri 314
Kaushil, Sudarshan 1016
Kazmi, Naseem Fatima 195
Kedar Nath Singh 315
Kendagannaswamy 767
Kesavan, K. V. 396
Kesava Panicker, K. 68

KESARI—KESHARI

Keshari, Paras Nath 1098
Kesari, Umapati Das 549
Khaja, Mohinuddin 316
Khalid, Rashid S. 503
Khan, Ali Akhtar 1156
Khan, Habibuddin 436
Khan, I. A. 587
Khan, Kulsum Haider Ali 489
Khan, M. A. Saleem 341
Khan, Mohammad Arif 690
Khan, Nazeer Hasan 544
Khan, Qasim Ali 1224
Khanam, Bushra 443
Khandelwal, Kameshchandra Rampratapji 1034
Khanna, Adarsh 1176
Khanna, J. S. 985
Khare, A. G. 862
Khare, Vishwanath Prasad 69
Khatri, S. K. 133
Khehra, G. S. 456
Khetan, Chandra Prakash 1099
Khora, P. D. 1205
Kini, G. S. 260
Kishan Chand 493
Kohli, Sushma 317
Kothari, Ganpatlal 504
Koya, B. M. Shiy Ali 48
Krishan Kumar 1135
Krishna Iyer, S. 1045

KRISHNAMURTHY—KRISHNAMURTY

Krishnamurty, J. 673
Krishnamurty, Lakshmi 17
Krishnamurthy, M. S. 1005
Krishnamurty, Yenugu 1177
Krishnan Kutty, G. 1109
Krishna Rao, K. 1056
Krishnarao, Shivaswamy Malkote 507
Krishnaswamy, Sheela 397
Krishnaswamy, T. S. 960
Kulkarni, Ambadas Digamber 3
Kulkarni, H. G. 834
Kulkarni, Narayan Ganesh 1289
Kulkarni, Sharadachandra Dattatraya 53
Kulkarni, V. D. 835
Kunwar, Awadheshwar 663
Kuppuswamy Ayyangar 643
Kushwaha, Dharmendra Singh 1100

Ladli Charan Singh 105
Lakshmana Singh, M. 101
Lakshminarayana, Bheri 220

LAL—LALL

Lal, Sheo Kumar 102
Lali, Vinaykumar Deonandan 798
Lale, S. G. 33
Laige, Swetbala 1290
Lallan Prasad 1136
Lal Singh 782
Lalu, Nirannanilathu Mathai 247

Lamba, S. S. 197
Lingajamanni, A. 1206
Lingiah, P. 578
Lohani, M. P. 814
Luthra, Bimla 517

Madan, A. K. 915
Maddanna, Mali 579
Madhukar, R. P. 1302
Madhusudan, Chavali 598
Mahajan, Amarjit 34
Mahajan, Ramchandra Bhikaji 1077
Mahesh Chander 1069

MAHESHWARI—MAHESWARI

Maheshwari, P.D. 815
Maheswari, Kamlesh Kumar 1110
Maheshwari, Satish Chandra 1088
Mahfoozur Rahman, M. 768
Mahfoouzur Rahman 437
Maitra, Lalit Kumar 939

MAJUMDAR—MOJUMDER

Majumdar, Dhirendra Narayan 35
Mojumder, Kalpana 205
Majumdar, M. 863
Majumdar, Prabhatkumar 1242
Malhan, R C. 916
Malhotra, Rajinder Kumari 1274
Malhotra, Shanta 273
Malik, Suneila 54
Manandhar, Vishnu Bhakta 651
Mangamma, J. 1225
Manjul, Pushpa 318
Manmohan Singh 1121

MANOCHA—MINOCHA

Manocha, Om Prakash 1137
Minocha, Vivek Sagar 820
Mansukhani, N.K. 398
Mark, F.A. 961
Mark, I R. 1006
Marulasiddaiah, H.M. 221
Marulasiddappa, G.T. 710
Masood Hasan 1007
Mathew, T. 1035
Mathew, V. George 1178
Mathur, Kailash Behari Lal 664
Mathur, Krishna Prashad 755
Mathur, P N. 674
Mathur, Sobhag Mal 367
Mathur, Subhash 457
Mathur, Swarup Rani 319
Mathur, Vijaya 320
Meera, Rani 1157
Mehrotra, Alka 931
Mehrotra, Asha Rani 134
Mehrotra, Kailash Nath 740
Mehta, Raghuvir Satvantlal 718
Mehta, S B. 741
Mehta, Shiv Ratan 85
Mehta, Sukh Sampat 756
Mehta, Tikam Chand 864
Mehta, U.B. 86
Mehta, Vinayabala Brijlal 1234
Mehta, Y.S 605
Menezes, Joseph Salvadore William 744
Midha, Kamlesh 399

MISHRA—MISRA

Mishra, B K. 986
Mishra, Benudhar 812
Mishra, Dhir Man 865
Mishra, Gopal Krishna 1070
Mishra, Hari Karan Nath 1111
Misra, Indra Deo 458
Misra, J K. 868
Mishra, K.C. 176
Mishra, K.K. 295
Misra, K.K 322
Misra, K.K. 421
Misra, M.K. 836
Mishra, Madneshwar 821
Misra, Maha Narain 1151
Misra, Mahendra Narayan 400
Misra, P N. 641
Mishra, Prabhu Lal 321
Misra, Prasanna Kumar 210
Misra, Rajendra Kumar 1179
Misra, Sachchida Nand 87
Mishra, Shrinivas 866
Mishra, Sudha Kant 987
Mishra, Sushila 606
Mishra, Vijay Narayan 867
Mishra, Yadubansh 177

MITAL—MITTAL

Mital, Jugal Kishore 719
Mittal, Kailash Chandra 1071
Mittal, Ravindra Prakash 635
Mittal, S. C. 323
Mittal, S. N. 472
Mithal, H. C. 1303
Mitra, Kamal Rani 1283
Modak, Shanker Keshav 1078
Mohammad Ahsan 988
Mohammad Aquique 644
Mohammad Riaz, S. 325
Mohana Kumaran Nair, Narayana Pillai 202
Mohan Lal 324
Mohanty, Manoranjan 526
Montemayor, J. M. 88
Moqtaderi, M T. 539
Morkhandikar, Raghvendra Shamachary 527

Mudgal, Akshya 615
Mudsia, Jitendra 899
Muddumby, Ramachandracharya 226
Mukerjee, B. K. 837
Mukerjee, Diptima 962
Mukherjee, S. 1046
Mukherjee, S. K. 233
Mukhopadhyay, Asokkumar 106
Mukhopadhyay, Ramsaran 155
Mukhopadhyay, S. B. 1112
Mukhopadhyay, S. N. 1309
Mukhopadhyay, Subrata Kumar 618
Muktha, Lakshman Rao 135
Mulay, Vinayak Nagesh 1243
Mulla, G. R. 869
Mundra, K. C. 989
Murdia, Bhagwat Singh 870
Murlidharan, M. A. 891
Murthy, Saroja 1180
Mushtaque Ahmad 1008
Muthanna, M. C. Minni 1060
Muzaffar, Feroza 1275

Nadkarni, A. S. 871
Nadkarni, Mangesh Venktesh 892
Nag, S. P. 838
Nagada, S. L. 963
Naganna, N. 900
Nagar, K. P. 757
Nagar, Ramesh Chandra 1017
Nagaraj, N. 776
Nagaraj, S. 1284
Nagarajan, S. 401
Nageshwar Prasad 607
Nagpal, Om Prakash 356
Nagpal, Veena 619
Nahar, Umed Raj 89
Naik, A. L. 769
Naik, Sarojini 261
Nair, M.N.V. 178
Najafi, Kamal 1181
Nakamura, Heiji 274
Nakara, Prema 777
Nalme, Mangilal Raghunath 1293
Nandi, Prakascheta 1182
Nandi, Sunil Kumar 1101
Nangia, Bimla 459
Nanjunda Swamy, M. D. 518
Narain Das 275
Narang, Indra 1047
Narang, Patvinder Kaur 561
Narasimham, Kodavanti 238
Narayan 460
Narayan, V. Lakshmi 872
Narayanan, C. 944
Narayanan, R. 990
Narayana Rao, Sathiraju 1297
Narayana Reddy, K. 816
Narolia, Aniruddha Singh 1009
Natrajan, Champakalakshmi 179
Nausha, N. A. K. 326
Nawal Kishore Singh 770
Nawal Singh 620
Nayyar, Gurbachan Singh 473
Neelamegham, S. 1152
Nigam, G. L. 222
Nigam, K. K. 534
Nigam, M. L. 621
Nigam, Sharda 368
Nigam, Shyam Sunder 645
Nigudkar, L. V. 1048
Nikalji, V. M. 749
Nilkanth, Benjamin Erwin 156
Nizami, Taufiq Ahmad 481
Nunes, F. P. 541

Ojha, Pukh Raj 1129
Om Prakash 646
Oommen, M. A. 940
Oza, Madhukant M. 1138

Padki, M. B. 917
Padma, Mandyam Bheeman 116
Paithankar, Rajaram Gopal 817
Pakrasi, Kantibhushan 162

PAL—PAUL

Paul, Alengadan Varunny 327
Pal, Amarendranath 711
Pal, J. S. 357
Pal, Subimal 562
Pal, Upendranath 1253
Palakshappa, T. C. 157
Palkar, Shirish Gajanan 1244
Palsapure, Prabhakar Zangoba 839
Panchhi, Satnam Singh 1304
Panda, Prava 140

PANDE—PANDEY

Pandey, J. N. 1062
Pandey, K. L. 712
Pandey, S. R. 787
Pandey, Shyamlal 840
Pandey, Sudhakar 1066
Pande, Vinod Chandra 180
Pandit, V. N. 239
Pandya, Hiren J. 604
Pandya, Niranjan Maneklal 873
Pandya, Rameshchandra Devshanker 964

PANICKER—PANIKKER, PANNIKAR

Pannikar, K. S. L. 727
Panikker, P. M. Mathan 1049
Panicker, P. Sukumara 494
Panigrahi, M. S. 461

Pannethur, K. S. 691
Pant, A. D. 262
Pant, H. G. 519
Pant, Prem Lata 90
Pant, Suresh Chandra 1025
Paranjape, Anand Chintaman 166
Parashivamurthy, Marimadappa 1276
Paras Nath 841
Parihar, Manrakhan Singh 699
Parikh, Nirmala 428
Parkash Singh 91
Parthasarathi, M. S. 732
Parthasarathy Iyengar, S. 733
Parulkar, Avinash V. 918
Patel, Arunkumar Somabhai 897
Patel, Babubhai Bhaichand 874
Patel, Indira Muljibhai 128
Patel, Jashubhai Jivanlal 1285
Patel, Jayaben M. 1245
Patel, K. U. 163
Patel, Kantilal Narsihbhai 1210
Patel, Madhukar M. 1246
Patel, Manilal Hargovandas 1089
Patel, R. S. 1139
Patel, Ramanbhai Dahyabhai 1090
Patel, Raojibhai Purushottamdas 1183
Patel, Veribhai A. 901
Pathak, A. Ram Krishna 55
Pathak, Indu Mati 569
Pathak, Mahendrakumar B. 1235
Pathak, Pravin Ganpatram 1026
Patil, Baburao Keshavrao 622
Patil, Naganagouda Ayyanagouda 296
Patil, P. A. 1298
Patil, R. L. M. 402
Patil, S. H. 490
Patirack, Guru Prasad 424
Patnaik, P. K. 636
Perumal, K. S. 474
Phadtare, T. C. 276
Phal, Shantaram Raghunath 36
Philips, Wilkinson Sumnesh Kumar 92
Pothan, Kunnankevil Pothen 146
Prabhakar, K. V. 842
Prabhakaran, K. B. 945
Prabhakaran, Thalakkodi 875
Pracer, Rajendra Kumar 764
Pradhan, Benudhar 287
Pradhan, Harihar Prasad 783
Prakash Chandra 588
Prasannalakshmi, Mylapore Jagadisan 117
Pritam Singh 1113
Punalekar, Sitaram Purushottam 136
Punit, Arthur Emmanuel 93
Puri, Kamla 528
Purnanandam, Jammulamadaka 1130
Purohit, Mahesh Chandra 804
Purohit, S. S. 876
Purohit, Sukh Deo Muni 403
Purwar, V. L. 623

Qanungo, Narendranath 192
Quraishi, Zahiruddin M. 1140
Qureshi, M. Arif 616

Radhakrishna, R. 637
Raghani, Meera 372
Raghava Rao, Devalaraju Veera 37
Raghavendra Rao, K. 277
Raghunadha Rao, P. 432
Raheja, B. D. 608
Rahimtoola, Rita Sultan 919
Rai, Jai Mal 181
Rai, Trishool Dhar 589
Raina, Nancy 590
Raj, Gopala Pillai Ramachandra 107
Rajamani, M. B. 8
Rajapurohit, A. R. 677
Rajasekharan Nair, Krishna Pillai 491
Rajasekhariah, A. M. 535
Rajasundaram, G. 799
Rajendra Prasad Singh 462
Rajinder Lal 235
Rajput, Pam 554
Rajwade, Krishna Prabhakar 118
Rajwade, Saroj 682
Rakhe, Sudha 182
Ramachandran, K. N. 404
Ramakrishnan, R. 405
Ramakrishnan, T. K. 555
Ramakrishnan Nair, R. 497
Ramakrishna Pillai, K. 601
Ramakumar, Raman Pillai 248
Raman, Elumalai Jaya 1141
Ramanujam, M. S. 675
Ramanujan, R. 822
Rama Rao, K. D. 249
Ramaswamy, E. A. 670
Ramchandani, R. R. 654
Ram Dayal 893
Ramji, M. T. 1163
Ramkistayya, Vedulla 965
Ramkrishna Rao, B. V. 823
Ram Ran Vijay Prasad Singh 278
Ram Rattan 291
Rana, R. S. 344
Rana, Rajpalsingh 800
Ranadive, Jyotsna Vishwanath 38
Ranbhise, Nathniel Prakash 878
Rangachari, Ashtagothram Venkatachari 751
Rangaswami, Leela 966
Rao, N. P. 1145
Rao, P. A. C. 1057

Rao, P.S. 788
Raol, Virabhadra Singhji Krishnakumar Singhji 158
Rashinkar, S. B. 1018
Rathor, Birendra Singh 1142
Ratna, K. 967
Ratnawat, B. P. 968

RAUT—ROUT

Rout, Bishnu Charan 463
Raut, K. V. 1247
Rawal, Manubhai Nandshanker 591
Rawat, Pooran Chand 991
Rawle, P. M. 1211
Ray, A. K. 406
Ray, Asitananda 4
Ray, Biswanath 39
Ray, Debiprasad 595
Ray, Gouranga Lal 137
Ray, Pradyotkumar 328
Raychaudhuri, G. 1050
Roychoudhuri, K. 969
Raza, S. Musi 147
Reddy, M. S. 1019
Reddy, M. Y. 843
Renjan, J. N. 638
Rewadikar, Nalini 407
Rizvi, Akhtar Zaheer 1061
Rizvi, Nishat Ali 844
Rizvi, Syed Mohammad Musanna 288
Robles, N. E. 1305
Roesnadi, Otto Sutomo 408
Rohatgi, N. K. 932
Roloston, Indira 728
Roy, Bina 1212

S. P. Singh 1266
Sabikhi, Vanita 529
Sadashiviah, K. S. 1294
Sadasivan Nair, K. 492
Sadhana, Chandra Prakash 920
Sadhu Ram 138
Saha, Jagadishchandra 193
Sahaya, Ramjee 1010
Sahdev, Pushpa 183
Sahina Hanif 9
Sahni, Ashok 1091
Saini, Gurdas Ram 879
Saini, N. P. 765
Salatun Nessa 40
Saldhana, Dorothy 1063
Salimath, V. G. 279
Samsad, Hussain 1184
Sandhu, Labh Singh 360
Sang, Madan Mohini 292
Sankara Raj, A. 1051
Sankatha Singh 933
Sapra, Krishna 1185
Saradamani Devi, R. 1186
Saralakumari, M. 970
Saravane, Mohandas 729
Sareen, Sunita 184
Sarjit Singh 934
Sarkar, Subhransukumar 1187
Sarojini, S. 1188
Sarupria, Shanti Lal 813
Sarwan Kumar 1226
Sasidharan Nayar, M. 1020
Sathe, M. D. 1023
Sathu, Prem Nath 1295
Satish Chandra 297
Satyanarayana, M. V. 103
Satya Narayan Prasad 1207
Satya Singh 720
Saudamini Rao 1310

SAKSENA—SAXENA

Saxena, J. N. 520
Saksena, Jagdamba Sahai 845
Saxena, Kumud Lata 119
Saxena, Maya Prakash 1102
Saksena, R. D. 846
Sebastian, V. D. 556
Seethamma, M. 921
Sehgal, H. R. 676
Sehgal, Kuldip Chander 880
Sehgal, S. 508
Sen, Bholanath 280
Sen, Mohan Lal A. 18
Sen, Ratna 683
Sen, Shila 495
Sen, Subrata 120
Sengupta, Satyaranjan 647
Sengupta, Syamalkanti 194
Seres, Thomas J. 992
Seshadri, Kandadai 599
Seshagiri Rao, M. 250
Seshaiah, S. 94

SETH—SEITH, SHETH

Seith, N. K. 609
Sheth, Pravinkumar Natvarlal 628
Seth, U. K. 1277
Seth, Usha 263
Sethi, Usha Kumari 847
Shah, Abdul Qayum 409
Shah, Ashok Krishnalal 971
Shah, Babulal Chhotalal 624
Shah, Kishor Ramanlal 1311
Shah, Narottam Ranchhoddas 1114
Shah, R. N. 1189
Shah, Suryakant Sobhagchand 972
Shamsuddin 1227
Shankariah, Chamala 95
Sharda, Kidambi 41
Sharadamma, S. 141
Sharad Chandra Kumar 648
Sharique, A. S. 1158

Sharma, B. N. 185
Sharma, Baisakha 42
Sharma, Baldev Datt 881
Sharma, Bhadra Datt 351
Sharma, Bheem Sain 1115
Sharma, Brij Mohan 70
Sharma, D. P. 167
Sharma, Giarsi Lal 721
Sharma, Govind Prashad 1131
Sharma, Hari Dev 329
Sharma, Hari Prasad 429
Sharma, Indra 805
Sarma, K. S. N. 227
Sharma, Khemchand 922
Sharma, Kishore Chander 824
Sharma, Krishna Murti 223
Sharma, L. N. 224
Sharma, Lakhan Lal 789
Sarma, Lellapalli Venkata Lakshmi Narayana 1122
Sharma, M. M. 1254
Sharma, M. S. 96
Sharma, Mani Ram 215
Sarma, Mutyam Ramamurthy 545
Sharma, Narendra Nath 580
Sharma, Naresh Chander 410
Sharma, Om Prakash 1103
Sharma, Phool Kumar 330
Sharma, Puligadda Sivananda 1286
Sarma, Pulugurtha Perraju 1064
Sarma, Putcha Venkata Subrahmanya 240
Sharma, R. K. 993
Sharma, Raj Kumar 159
Sharma, Ram Dutt 627
Sharma, Ratanlal 745
Sharma, Sagar 1190
Sharma, Sheila 142
Sharma, Shiv Kumar 331
Sharma, Shiv Kumar 1264
Sharma, Suresh Chandra 352
Sharma, V. P. 1278
Shastri, Ramji 281
Shastri, S. V. 1287
Sheo Mohan Singh 56
Sherjung, Nirmala 1191
Sherwani, Madeeha 801
Shetty, Sadananda Lokayya 802
Shetty, Seetharam 882
Shinde, M. K. 464
Shirodkar, Satchidanand Laxman 771
Shivalingappa, L. 500
Shivamurthy, K. 677
Shivanna, Kunigal Srikantaiah 649
Shivarudrappa, G. 1228
Shivayogimandir, K. G. 444
Shiv Pratap Singh 947
Shree Kant Singh 1306
Shrestha, Bishnu K. 1116
Shrish Chandra Prasad 282
Srivastava, A. K. 148
Srivastava, Akhilesh Kumar 1192
Srivastav, Dineshchandra 742
Srivastava, Durga Devi 1249
Srivastava, Ganga Prasad 723
Shrivastava, L. K. 498
Shrivastava, L. N. 1036
Shrivastava, Mahendra Kumar 1260
Shrivastava, Narendra Nath 284
Shrivastava, Prabhat Chandra 332
Shrivastava, Prakash Narain 724
Srivastava, Prem Prakash 44
Shrivastava, R S 236
Shrivastava, Rajendra Kumar
Srivastava, Sahab Lal 211
Srivastava, Saroj 1213
Srivastava, Shri Kant 825
Srivastava, U S. 334
Shrivastava, V. P. 665
Shroff, Jimmy Phiroze Framjee 505
Shukla, Akhilesh Kumar 923
Shukla, Divaker Nandshanker 935
Shukla, Govind Prasad 283
Shukla, Hasumati Champaklal 629
Shukla, J. P. 803
Shukla, Kiritkumar Ganpatram 746
Shukla, S. P. 426
Shukla, Urmila 420
Shukla, Vimla Devi 289
Shyam Narain Singh 700
Shyam Sunder 1117
Siddiqi, A. Mannan 994
Siddiqi, M. Zawwar Husain 465
Siddiqi, Shaukat Ilahi 722
Sidhu, Ajmer Singh 973
Sikka, Ram Parkash 581
Singhi, Narendra Kumar 139
Sinha, Archana 5
Sinha, J. N. 1248
Sinha, K. N. 530
Sinha, Kamal 557
Sinha, Om Prakash 582
Sinha, Phulara 129
Sinha, Shanno 1236
Sivakumari, K. 333
Sivaraj, Vimala 536
Sivaram, G. R. Uma 168
Siwach, Jage Ram 566
Solanki, Siddharaj Soorjibhai 97
Solomon, Petros 411
Somanadha Sastry, B. 701
Somasetty, T. N. 1255
Soni, Ravinder Nath 758
Sree Raman, Natesh 759
Srinivasan, K. 251
Sri Ram, V. 713
Srivirarayan Raja, P. K. 567
Subash Chander 335
Subbaiah, M. J. 974
Subba Rao, A. V. 45

Subba Rao,D. 1230
Subbarao, M. V. 521
Subbaraya, K. V. 104
Subramanian, K. K. 747
Subramanian, Pattappa 186

SUBRAMANYAM—SUBRAHMANYAM

Subramanyam, Lalita 1021
Subrahmanyam, Y. Subhashni 46
Suklikar, Avinash Dattatray 826
Sukthankar, Hemalata Kashinath 169
Sukumaran Nair, K. 610
Sulochanan Nair, K. 1250
Sumithra, Devaputra Gladys 1123
Sundram, D. 1146
Sundram, K. 995
Sud, Swaran Lata 149
Sudarsan Rao, T. P. 558
Sudhir Chandra 298
Surendra Prasad Narain Singh 477
Surrinder 198
Suryanarayan, V. 412
Suryanarayana, M. 160
Suryanarayana Murty, Bobba 666
Surya Narayanarao, Vadali 924
Susheela, N. S. 413
Suthar, Harjivan V. 1118
Swaminath, K. 936
Swarnkar, Murli Prasad 542
Syed Abdul Bari 293
Syed Ashfaq Ali 57
Syed Jaffer Hussain 547
Syed Musharraf Ali 537

Tagat, Ramesh G. 1058
Talwar, Usha 121
Tamhane, S. K. 170
Tamhankar, Vasant Sitaram 1193
Tan Chung 1052
Tandon, Bharat Chandra 975
Tandon, N. K. 252
Tandon, V.M. 336
Taneja, Har Prakash 466
Taneja, Pushpa Rani 369
Tapkir, G.M. 883
Tawale, S.N. 996
Tej Bahadur Singh 58
Tendulkar, I.M. 1214
Termizi, Nafis Ahmad 784
Thaker, Bhanuprasad M. 976
Thakkar, Rasiklal S. 1251
Thakore, Gajendrasinh Devisinh 12
Thakur, Kameshwar 1288
Thakur, Madhusudan 884
Thakur, Sukhdev Prasad 1200
Thampi, R. 937
Thapliyal, U.P. 187
Tharackan, K.J. Mathew 925
Tharakan, P.N. Oommen 1252
Thekkamalai. Srinivasanallur Sellaperumal 98
Thomas, Cyriac 337
Thontadarya, H.B. 714

TIWARI—TEWARI, TEWARY, TIWARY

Tiwary, Gupteshwar Nath 47
Tewary, I N. 531
Tewari, Madan Mohan 848
Tiwari, P K. 977
Tiwari, R.K. 583
Tewari, Ram Lalan 1143
Tiwari, Surendra Kumar 559
Toha, Mohammad 361
Tope, Trimbak Krishna 548
Tripathi, Balkrishna 702
Tripathi, Ram Naresh Mani 715
Trivedi, Mukund T. 1159
Tyagi, Shital Prasad 1208

Uniyal, Madhvendra Prasad 1265
Unnithan, K.B. 926
Upadhyaya, K.K. 1011
Upasani, Kamal Raghunath 71
Upneja, Savita Rani 679

V.P. Singh 760
Vaidya, Usha G. 1194
Vakil, Rameshchandra Arvindbhai 353
Valavade, S.P. 927
Valia, Asha Keshubhai 161
Varshney, Jagdish Chandra 886
Vathsala, V.K. 997
Vats, R.M. 72
Veda, B.R. 122
Vedevalli, Anumalasetty 560
Venkatappala Naidu, Muddada 522
Venkataraman, Lalitha 478
Venkataramana Setty, Channagiri Govinda Setty 1215
Venkateshwarlu, Kankanala 1257

VERMA—VARMA

Verma, D.K. 264
Verma, G.C. 941
Verma, G.L. 1119
Verma, K K. 1160
Varma, Krishna Sahai 1261
Verma, L.B. 150
Verma, Narendra Narayan 692
Verma, Niranjan Prasad 1196
Verma, Poonamchand Moolchand 1037
Varma, R.K. 414

Varma, Sharda 652
Verma, Shashi Shekhar 10
Verma, Shyam Lal 592
Varma, Sukumar 885
Verma, Swarnalata 123
Varma, Vishnu Chandra 1195
Vig, O P. 253
Vij. Tilak Raj 338
Vijayadevi, Kurwatti Basappa 1279
Vijaya Saradhi, Sishtla Pradyamna 1124
Vijayavargiya, Prabha 509
Viney Kumar 188
Vinod Kumar 339
Virmani, K.K. 345
Vishandas, J.B. 1120
Vishnu Bhagwan 630
Viswanathan, S. 415
Vittal Rao, Y. 1229
Vyas, R.C. 827
Vyas, Vimla 942
Vijayanthi, Srirangachar 510

Wad, Shankar Bal Krishna 511
Walia, Deshinder 1197
Warty, S. C. 73
Wasdev, Subhashini 538
Weling, S. A. 200

Xavier, Mencos 650

Yadava, Subhash Rani 512
Yadu Bansh Singh 234
Yashoda Devi 189
Yogendra Pratap Singh 1012

Zacharias, V. Thalakulam 593
Zaidi, Razia Begum 1027
Zulqaruain, M Husain 752